

# U.S. ATLAS M&O Estimate Cost Book

**Funding Source:** All

**Funding Type:** All

**Institutions:** All

U.S. ATLAS M&O Estimate Cost

2/2/04 4:01:53 PM

**WBS Number:** 3

**Description:** U.S. ATLAS M&O Estimate

**Institution :**

**Contact:**

U.S. ATLAS Maintenance and Operations (M&O) includes detector specific costs allocated to subsystems and Common Fund cost related to overall experimental operations.

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	20971	0	0	20971	0	13300	0	7671	118.0	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Computer Professional B/I	0	0	0	586	586	586	352	352	352	352
	0	0	0	20.116	20.116	20.116	12.083	12.083	12.083	12.083
Faculty B/I	0	1760	1760	4400	4400	3520	1056	1056	1056	1056
	0	133.967	91.168	292.118	292.118	246.534	71.821	71.821	71.821	71.821
Grad Student B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	1320	1320	1320	1320
	0	0	0	44.273	44.273	44.273	22.136	22.136	22.136	22.136
Post Doc B/I	0	880	2640	3792	3872	3872	2376	2376	2376	2376
	0	34.148	70.329	120.288	123.392	147.236	97.262	97.262	97.262	97.262
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	1760	1936	1936	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	245.891	270.48	270.48	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589
Term Scientist B/I	0	792	836	635	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	54.3	54.356	28.599	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	590	1970	830	190	0	0	0	0	0
	0	57.067	183.503	72.629	15.074	0	0	0	0	0
Designer MR	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer MR	0	441	147	0	252	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.985	11.995	0	23.102	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	893	150	770	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	99.81	13.751	76.619	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	1942	1246	1819	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	116.723	80.413	106.652	52.749	0	0	0	0	0

Computer Professional R	0	3371	5058	6382	4109	3899	3635	3635	3635	3635
	0	282.241	409.009	519.345	348.448	328.136	319.074	319.074	319.074	319.074
Designer R	0	1059	1560	447	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	69.102	73.059	27.316	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	3521	2506	2089	1531	1531	1396	1396	1396	1396
	0	231.518	155.699	149.293	148.035	148.035	132.946	132.946	132.946	132.946
Mechanical Engineer R	0	1118	1692	2022	2140	1931	1181	1181	1181	1181
	0	80.954	148.367	150.974	175.356	151.996	102.604	102.604	102.604	102.604
Technician R	0	4144	6332	4906	7235	6645	6365	6365	6365	6365
	0	183.815	300.572	243.063	398.373	368.711	354.865	354.865	354.865	354.865

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
Other B/I	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Travel B/I	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Other MR	0.0	127.5	138.5	33.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	44.0	62.5	15.0	27.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	315.5	163.2	455.8	448.7	613.1	673.6	629.0	634.5	554.5
Travel R	0.0	76.0	231.5	216.0	149.0	156.5	156.5	156.5	156.5	156.5

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
	0	2051	2646	3017	2691	2381	2102	2052	2060	1972

**WBS Number:** 3.3**Description:** Liquid Argon M&O Estimate**Institution :****Contact:**

The M&O estimate for the Liquid Argon Calorimeter includes costs for the commissioning, pre-operations, test beam activities, operations, maintenance, CERN living expense supplements, travel and CERN common costs. It is divided into sections describing the mechanical and electrical systems, test beams, and CERN common costs.

1) Model for the cost estimates of the M&O for the mechanical systems: **Details of Estimate:**

The cost estimate for the pre-operations, commissioning, maintenance and operations of the mechanical components of the Liquid Argon Calorimeter is based on the assumption that US will continue to be responsible for its deliverables: barrel cryostat, feedthroughs, FCal and for the cryogenics. In the construction project, the US contributes ~50% of the total cost of those components. There are three stages of the M&O program: (1) FY03-FY04 - commissioning of the cryostat with its temporary cryogenics in the surface building 180 and the commissioning of the Liquid Nitrogen refrigerator in the USA15; (2) FY05-FY07 - integration and re-commissioning of the cryostat, of the feedthroughs vacuum and control systems and of the cryogenics in the final configuration in the experimental pit; (3) FY08-FY12 - operations and periodic maintenance of the experiment.

Barrel cryostat pre-operations involve continuous cold tests both in Bldg.180 prior to the transport to the pit and after its installation in the experimental hall. The work will include welding of the cryostat shut after the installation of the calorimeter modules and completion of all the tests, installation and commissioning of the solenoid magnet. A complete check of the feedthroughs' vacuum and their monitoring systems will be done after the completion of module installation in Bldg.180. Several feedthroughs will be disconnected from the vacuum system for the transport to the experimental hall to allow for proper crane operations. They will have to be reassembled in the pit and another complete vacuum and monitoring check will be done in FY06. The temporary cryostat cryogenics system assembled in Bldg.180 in FY03 will be operational in FY04 and FY05. The final cryogenics will be commissioned in FY06 after the installation in the pit. The operational system of the LN2 refrigerator and of the inter-connects will be commissioned in FY05 and FY06.

During the experiment operations a CERN based crew will be supported by the CERN Common Costs. Calibration of the monitoring equipment (including quality meters), maintenance of the data bases and of the repair stations for feedthroughs' components, quality meters and of the monitoring electronics will remain US responsibility. BNL, Stony Brook and the Arizona groups will maintain the test and repair equipment throughout the period of the experiment. BNL will also maintain the control software for the cryostat and cryogenics systems.

2) Model for the cost estimates of the M&O for the electronics and electrical systems

The components of the system crate: pedestals, warm cables and base planes, have been already installed on the barrel end endcapC cryostats and will be installed on the endcapA cryostat in 2003. The crates and the readout board system will be installed on the cryostats after their move to the experimental pit i.e., in FY05-FY06. Several pedestals will have to be removed for the transport and re-installed in the pit due to the physical conflict with the transport.

The commissioning will start in the West Hall in FY04. A portable full readout crate system and a test station will be used to check the status of each calorimeter module after the each cryostat is closed but before it is welded shut.

The pre-operations will include: the full crate test of the readout system, the long-term boards burn-in facility, a portable full crate test station for the commissioning of the calorimeter modules in Bldg. 180, the commissioning of the electronics readout after its installation on the detector (in the pit) and the specialized electronics for the beam tests. The system crate, optical links, Level 1 trigger system, and the ROD system will require costs for pre-operations. A long-term burn-in of the integrated system crate will be performed to flush out the infant mortality components before the commencement of operations. Documentation update (including final layouts and drawings) will be made during the commissioning stage.

The estimates for operations and maintenance are based on the LHC run model of 7 months of proton-proton collisions, 2 months of heavy ion collisions and 3 months detector access per year. For such model, the ATLAS Liquid Argon Electronics Coordination group estimated a need for the on-site electronics operations crew of 1 supervisory Electrical Engineer and 5 electronics technicians working in shifts. This crew (paid from the CERN Common costs with a 20% US share) will identify problem boards/components, replace with spares (if accessible) and run simple diagnostic tests. It is expected that during the standard yearly access additional experts from the home institutions will be needed at CERN to help in de-bugging and problem solving as they arise. Simple repairs will be made at CERN. Boards with more difficult problems will be sent for repairs to the "home" institutions (Nevis, BNL, Pittsburgh, SMU) responsible for their maintenance. Each institution will maintain the expertise and the necessary test and repair equipment. In addition, these institutions will need to update the supply of spares from time to time as needed. This model is similar to that used e.g., at PHENIX, D0 and ZEUS.

Maintenance and operations of the Liquid Argon Calorimeter electronics in FY07-FY12 covers the following seven categories: front-end electronics, level 1 trigger interface, ROD system electronics, power supplies, detector control and cooling systems,

cables, crates, and connectors, optical links.

The numbers of the units are as follows:

The number of the Front-End Boards installed in the system:

Type	Number
Front End Board	1524
Calibration Board	122
Tower Builder Board	120
Tower Driver Board	20
Controller	114
Monitoring Board	146
LV Boards (HEC)	24
Total	2070

There are 2 cooling plates for each board and an extensive, water based cooling system.

There are 4 main types of power supplies.

Type & number installed	number of units/supply
Front End Crate supplies	63 & 18
ROD VME crate supplies	54 & 4
Level 1 Interface Crate supplies	8 & 4
HEC LV Supplies	8 & 12

The (Optical) Link components are:

Connection/type	number installed
FEB-ROD/optical	1524
ROD-FEB optical/Cu	762
System crate/optical	114
FT-Baseplane/Cu (flex)	3048
TBB-Receiver/Cu (shielded TP)	240
TDB-Receiver/Cu (shielded TP)	120

The Level 1 trigger receiver/monitor system, located in the USA15 cavern, will consist of eight 9-U VME crates filled with 16 modules each. Each module contains 64 analog channels.

The modules in the ROD system (not including TTC hardware) are:

Type	Number installed
ROD modules	192
TBM modules	16
SPAC modules	16
Total	224

The estimated failure rate of the FEB components is based on the engineering judgment and on the experience of the D0, H1 and ZEUS experiments. The failure rate will require a replacement with spares of about 100-150 readout boards during the yearly access. These boards will be diagnosed and repaired during the operations period and made ready as spares for the next access cycle. During the access, US based technicians and postdocs will supplement the operating crew, as a single board replacement will require a minimum of 3 people for 3-4 hours.

This is after the experiment has been opened and the scaffolding and access platforms have been set up. It is estimated that it will take 2 weeks to open the detector and two weeks to close it down. During that period safety interlocks for HV, lasers etc., must be monitored. The US institutions must maintain a crew of technicians and a fraction of high-level electrical engineers for problem diagnoses and repairs. It is expected that during the operation's period FY07-FY12, the electrical engineers will work on the R&D and on the design of electronics for the LHC upgrade, but that they will be available for special tasks and consultations. The specialized test equipment, which will be quite heavily used, must be kept operational and up to date. For the purpose of estimating the maintenance cost for such equipment, it was assumed that it would be replaced every three years.



3) Model for the cost estimates of the M&O for the test beams activities

There are three test beam periods for ATLAS LAr systems: 1) during the August 2003 - April 2004 the Combined Barrel test run will measure a complete electromagnetic and hadronic calorimeters responses to the electrons and pions. 2) The calibration run for the FCAL is scheduled for June-September 2003. 3) A combined EMEC/HEC/FCAL run in April-September 2004 (crack test) will measure the tails of hadronic showers that leak between the calorimeters. The cost of operations of the test beam is covered by the common costs.

The additional M&O expenses include costs of replacing the old electronics used since 1996 with elements compatible with the ATLAS detector. This is done to obtain realistic estimates of noise and cross talk effects. Since the final production FEBs will

**Cost Summary:** **Base** **Cont** **Total** **EDIA** **Mfg** **EDIA** **Mfg** **FTEs** **FTEs**  
**Cost** **(k\$)** **Cost** **(k\$)** **Cont** **%** **Cost** **(k\$)** **Labor** **(k\$)** **Labor** **(k\$)**  
**Mats** **(k\$)** **Mats** **(k\$)** **All** **Other**

**Summary:** %  
**(All)**  
 not yet be available, the module-0 FEB prototypes will be used until June 2004. Only a small number of final production FEBs will be available for the test beam and we will need to modify older versions to make their performance compatible with the new  
 20971 0 0 20971 0 13300 0 7671 118.0 0.0

	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
<b>MANPOWER</b>	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)
<b>(k\$)</b>	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional B/I	0	0	0	586	586	586	352	352	352	352
	0	0	0	20.116	20.116	20.116	12.083	12.083	12.083	12.083
Faculty B/I	0	1760	1760	4400	4400	3520	1056	1056	1056	1056
	0	133.967	91.168	292.118	292.118	246.534	71.821	71.821	71.821	71.821
Grad Student B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	1320	1320	1320	1320
	0	0	0	44.273	44.273	44.273	22.136	22.136	22.136	22.136
Post Doc B/I	0	880	2640	3792	3872	3872	2376	2376	2376	2376
	0	34.148	70.329	120.288	123.392	147.236	97.262	97.262	97.262	97.262
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	1760	1936	1936	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	245.891	270.48	270.48	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589
Term Scientist B/I	0	792	836	635	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	54.3	54.356	28.599	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	590	1970	830	190	0	0	0	0	0
	0	57.067	183.503	72.629	15.074	0	0	0	0	0
Designer MR	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer MR	0	441	147	0	252	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.985	11.995	0	23.102	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	893	150	770	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	99.81	13.751	76.619	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	1942	1246	1819	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	116.723	80.413	106.652	52.749	0	0	0	0	0

Computer Professional R	0	3371	5058	6382	4109	3899	3635	3635	3635	3635
	0	282.241	409.009	519.345	348.448	328.136	319.074	319.074	319.074	319.074
Designer R	0	1059	1560	447	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	69.102	73.059	27.316	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	3521	2506	2089	1531	1531	1396	1396	1396	1396
	0	231.518	155.699	149.293	148.035	148.035	132.946	132.946	132.946	132.946
Mechanical Engineer R	0	1118	1692	2022	2140	1931	1181	1181	1181	1181
	0	80.954	148.367	150.974	175.356	151.996	102.604	102.604	102.604	102.604
Technician R	0	4144	6332	4906	7235	6645	6365	6365	6365	6365
	0	183.815	300.572	243.063	398.373	368.711	354.865	354.865	354.865	354.865

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other B/I	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Travel B/I	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Other MR	0.0	127.5	138.5	33.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	44.0	62.5	15.0	27.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	315.5	163.2	455.8	448.7	613.1	673.6	629.0	634.5	554.5
Travel R	0.0	76.0	231.5	216.0	149.0	156.5	156.5	156.5	156.5	156.5

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	2051	2646	3017	2691	2381	2102	2052	2060	1972



**WBS Number:** 3.3.1

**Description:** Mechanical Liquid Argon M&O Estimate

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

The mechanical M&O estimate for the Liquid Argon Calorimeter includes costs for pre-operations, commissioning, operations and maintenance.

Comments: US contributes ~50% of the cost of the ATLAS LAr mechanical components: cryostats, feedthroughs, cryogenics and FCal. US will continue to be responsible for its deliverables during the commissioning, operations and maintenance stage of the experiment. There are three stages of the M&O program: (1) FY03-FY04 - commissioning of the cryostat with its temporary cryogenics and of the FCal in the surface building 180 (West Hall); (2) FY05-FY07 - integration and re-commissioning of the cryostat and cryogenics in their final configuration in the experimental pit; (3) FY08-FY12 - experiment operations with periodic maintenance.

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	6531	0	0	6531	0	4650	0	1882	44.1	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Computer Professional B/I	0	0	0	586	586	586	352	352	352	352
	0	0	0	20.116	20.116	20.116	12.083	12.083	12.083	12.083
Faculty B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	704	704	704	704
	0	0	0	200.95	200.95	200.95	53.587	53.587	53.587	53.587
Grad Student B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	1320	1320	1320	1320
	0	0	0	44.273	44.273	44.273	22.136	22.136	22.136	22.136
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	1152	1232	1232	616	616	616	616
	0	0	0	49.959	53.063	53.063	26.531	26.531	26.531	26.531
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	660	459	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	46.542	20.785	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	590	1090	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	57.067	96.735	34.907	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer MR	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	893	150	770	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	99.81	13.751	76.619	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	909	1246	1159	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	60.035	80.413	64.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	380	1445	990	990	726	726	726	726
	0	0	30.147	96.4	52.391	52.391	43.329	43.329	43.329	43.329

Designer R	0	547	900	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.704	30.007	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	135	135	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.089	15.089	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	518	1340	2022	2140	1931	1181	1181	1181	1181
	0	47.488	128.733	150.974	175.356	151.996	102.604	102.604	102.604	102.604
Technician R	0	300	973	926	1938	1788	1788	1788	1788	1788
	0	17.983	49.372	61.859	123.028	112.066	112.066	112.066	112.066	112.066

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other MR	0.0	67.5	138.5	33.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	12.5	37.5	15.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	10.0	20.0	111.5	85.0	143.0	126.5	131.5	143.0	126.5
Travel R	0.0	20.1	32.5	45.0	37.5	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	444	773	1104	892	899	597	604	621	597

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1

**Description:** Pre-operations and commissioning

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

The calorimeter (barrel and two endcaps) will be completed on the surface and will be operated using

**Details of Estimate:**

temporary cryogenics, controls and readout. It will be then transferred to the pit and integrated with the rest of the detector.

This will require changes to the cryogenics, controls and readout. Pre-operations shall include:

1. Updating the documentation in CDD format to include all the changes to the hardware from the pre-operations stage of the experiment. The documentation to be updated includes, as a minimum, new drawings, procedures and software.
2. Acceptance test procedure, and data recording including calculations required by the CERN safety group.
3. Integration tooling and fixtures including calculations needed for integration and installation in the pit. .
4. Cryostat operations on the surface (common cost item).
5. Facilities setup that include as a minimum, equipment, and a safety program
6. Pre-operations of hardware.
7. Disassembly and re-assembly of feedthroughs for the move from Building 180 to the pit.

During the pre operations stage of the experiment, the documentation in CDD format will be updated to reflect the changes made to the hardware during commissioning. An integration acceptance test procedure will be generated and data recorded. In addition, integration tooling and fixtures will be developed for integrating level 3 subsystems. A facility will be set up to house the pre operations, and maintenance functions for the Liquid Argon Calorimeter.

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	737	0	0	737	0	630	0	107	5.2	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	660	459	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	46.542	20.785	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	0	500	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	39.668	34.907	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer MR	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	0	150	470	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	13.751	43.088	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	0	0	587	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	35.186	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	30.147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	547	900	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.704	30.007	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	518	1047	557	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	47.488	95.985	51.063	0	0	0	0	0	0

Technician R	0	300	797	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	17.983	42.904	5.88	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	10.0	27.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	124	370	243	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.1

**Description:** Cryostat

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	119	0	0	119	0	107	0	12	0.8	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	15.514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	247	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	16.134	10.437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	352	352	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	32.27	32.27	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	16	64	38	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.1.1

**Description:** Cryostat documentation update

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** J. Sondericker

Cryostat documentation update. CERN safety group requires a complete documentation of any cryogenics system in operation. The documentation must be submitted in the CDD format. For the cryostat the documentation will need to be updated twice: once for the operations in the West Hall and the second time after the move to the experimental pit. It is expected that some of the interfaces will be modified during the integration.

Labor assumes 1/5 FTE of a mechanical engineer in FY05 and FY06 (J. Sondericker/ M. Rehak) to

**Details of Estimate:**

update the cryostat documentation and to provide calculations required for the integration in the pit. It also includes the Designer for drawing preparation and update (J. Farrel). One needs to review and upload 20 drawings into the CDD. Time estimate is 1 day per drawing or 160 hours in FY04 and 160 hours in FY05. Travel: - 2 trips to CERN in FY05 and FY06 at \$2500 per trip or \$10000.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	119	0	0	119	0	107	0	12	0.8	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	15.514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	247	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	16.134	10.437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	352	352	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	32.27	32.27	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

		<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			
<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>		Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Cont %

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
	0	16	64	38	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.2

**Description:** Feedthrough

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	115	0	0	115	0	115	0	0	0.9	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	220	166	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	15.514	8.541	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	300	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	19.57	19.57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	225	225	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	20.627	20.627	5.042	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	5.88	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	40	56	19	0	0	0	0	0	0



**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.2.1

**Description:** Signal Feedthrough Documentation update

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** T. Muller

Documentation update for the signal feedthroughs. CERN safety group requires a complete documentation of any vacuum and cryogenics system in operation. The documentation has to be done in the CDD format. The documentation will have to be updated twice: once for the operations in the West Hall and the second time after the move to the experimental pit. It is expected that some of the interfaces will be modified during integration.

Labor assumes 1/7 FTE in FY03, 1/17 FTE in FY04 and FY05 and 1/30 FTE in FY06 of a mechanical

**Details of Estimate:**

engineer (T. Muller). In addition a work of a Designer (J. Farrel) is needed to update the feedthrough's documentation drawings. Task includes an update of drawings and upload into CDD. There are 15 drawings including FT assembly drawings. Each drawing will need an average of 10 hours for review and update. Total of 150 hours in 2004 and 150 hours in 2005.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

Cost Summary: (All)	Base Cost (k\$)	Cont Cost (k\$)	Cont %	Total Cost (k\$)	EDIA Labor (k\$)	Mfg Labor (k\$)	EDIA Matls (k\$)	Mfg Matls (k\$)	FTEs All	FTEs Other
	59	0	0	59	0	59	0	0	0.4	0.0

MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	15.514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	9.785	9.785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	105	105	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	9.626	9.626	5.042	0	0	0	0	0	0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	Risk				Weight			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	19	35	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.2.2

**Description:** HV Feedthrough Documentation Update

**Institution :** SUNY SB

**Contact:** Not available

Documentation update for the HV feedthroughs. CERN safety group requires a complete documentation of any vacuum and cryogenic system in operation. Some interfaces are modified during the installation. It is expected that more changes will occur during the integration.

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	56	0	0	56	0	56	0	0	0.5	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	8.541	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	9.785	9.785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	120	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11.001	11.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	5.88	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	21	21	14	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.2.2.1

**Description:** HV Feedthrough Documentation Update

**Institution :** SUNY SB

**Contact:** Not available

Documentation update for the HV feedthroughs. CERN safety group requires a complete documentation of any vacuum and cryogenic system in operation. Some interfaces are modified during the installation. It is expected that more changes will occur during the integration.

An update and upload of the information on the filter box and overall assembly will require a labor of a senior technician in FY06. There are 10 drawings for the filter box and 6 drawings for the cabling at 10 hours per drawing i.e. a total of 160 hours.

Labor assumes 1/10 FTE of a mechanical designer in FY06 to update the HV Feedthrough [Details of](#)

**Estimate:**  
documentation.

Base & infrastructure;  
Labor assumes 1/10 Physicist in FY06 to review and support documentation update.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00  
%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	6	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0.1	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Technician R	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	5.88	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.2.2.2

**Description:** HV Feedthrough Documentation Update

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** Not available

Documentation update for the HV feedthroughs. CERN safety group requires a complete documentation of any vacuum and cryogenic system in operation. Some interfaces are modified during the installation. It is expected that more changes will occur during the integration.

BNL: Upload to CDD of the HV mechanical assembly drawings, update test results on bellows, [Details](#)

**of Estimate:**

welding certification etc., will require work of aq Mechanical Engineer (T. Muller) consisting of 15 days in FY04 and 15 days in FY05. It will also require 1 month labor of a Designer (J. Farrel) in FY04 and 1 month in FY05. This represents 1/17 FTE of a mechanical engineer and 1/12 of a mechanical designer in FY04 and FY05.

Base & infrastructure;

Labor assumes 1/10 Physicist in FY06 to review and support documentation update.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	42	0	0	42	0	42	0	0	0.3	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Designer R	0	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	9.785	9.785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	120	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11.001	11.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.3

**Description:** Cryogenics

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	488	0	0	488	0	396	0	92	3.0	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	15.514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	0	500	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	39.668	34.907	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer MR	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	0	150	470	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	13.751	43.088	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	0	0	587	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	35.186	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	30.147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	293	470	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	26.861	43.088	13.751	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	300	797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	17.983	42.904	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Other R	0.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	10.0	20.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	68	247	173	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.3.1

**Description:** Cryogenics documentation update

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** J. Sondericker

Documentation update for the cryogenics. CERN safety group requires a complete documentation of any cryogenics system in operation. The documentation has to be provided in the CDD format. The documentation will need to be updated twice: once for the operations in the West Hall in FY04 and the second time after the move to the experimental pit in FY05 and integration in FY06. The cryogenics control systems are different for the two operations. IN Bldg. 180 the LN2 is vented. In the experimental hall there is a LN2 recovery and re-circulation system. Software controls use different programming schemes.

Labor assumes Mechanical Engineer (J. Sondericker): 1/12 FTE in FY05 and 1/12 FTE in FY06 to

**Details of Estimate:**

write the operations manual and a Mechanical Designer (Y. Farrah) to update the documentation of the software operations for the refrigerator and for the implementation of the safety procedures for the operations in the pit: 1/6 FTE in FY05 and 1/6 FTE in FY06.

. Travel:- 1 trip to CERN in FY05 and in FY06 at \$2500 per trip or \$5000.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	88	0	0	88	0	82	0	6	0.6	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	15.514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer MR	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	13.751	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	19.569	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	13.751	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

Travel R 0.0 0.0 2.5 2.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	52	36	0	0	0	0	0	0







Computer Professional MR	0	0	500	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	39.668	34.907	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	0	0	470	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	43.088	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	0	0	587	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	35.186	0	0	0	0	0	0

Computer Professional R	0	0	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	30.147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	293	470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	26.861	43.088	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	300	587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	17.983	35.186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<i>Cont %</i>
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	68	177	136	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.3.3

**Description:** HV Feedthrough Commissioning

**Institution :** SUNY SB

**Contact:** Not available

Commissioning of the HV feedthroughs.

Task includes the commissioning of the HV connections after the move of each of the three sections of the calorimeters (barrel and two endcaps) to the experimental pit; connection of the new HV cables to the FT filter boxes. Re-connection of the temperature sensors and of the heater connectors. Creation of the data bases in the CERN CDD format.

Labor estimate is based on the past experience. It will require 1 week per feedthrough (i.e., 5 to 6 [Details](#)

**of Estimate:**

weeks) of a technician in FY05.

Travel: 3 trips (one per cryostat) at \$2,500/trip or \$7,500.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	19	0	0	19	0	8	0	11	0.1	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Technician R		0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	7.718	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.4

**Description:** Forward Calorimeter

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	15	0	0	15	0	12	0	3	0.4	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	12,244	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.1.4.1

**Description:** FCAL Documentation update

**Institution :** U. of Arizona

**Contact:**L. Shaver

Documentation update FCAL. The FCAL assembly will be completed in FY04. CERN safety group requires a complete documentation of any cryogenic system in operation. Some interfaces are modified during the installation. It is expected that more changes will occur during the integration.

Labor assumes 1/4 FTE of a mechanical engineer/designer in FY05 to update the FCAL **Details of**

**Estimate:**

documentation. (20 production drawings + integration drawings). Travel 1 trip at \$2500.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	15	0	0	15	0	12	0	3	0.4	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	12.244	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2

**Description:** Operations

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

Operations shall include:  
 Calibration and monitoring of the equipment during experiment run time.  
 Maintaining databases.  
 ATLAS data taking.  
 Maintenance for accessible parts and replacement as needed. Consumables are included in common costs.

Calibration and monitoring of the equipment will be performed during the experiment run time that is

**Details of Estimate:**

expected to start in FY07. ATLAS data taking, database maintenance, and support will be provided. Routine checking and maintenance will be carried out for accessible parts of the subsystem. For those parts of the system that are inaccessible, failures will be logged and whatever recovery procedures are necessary will be executed. Hardware, software, and physicist technical support and management will be required. During the operations phase, personnel will be required to provide hardware support, software support and supervise the operations of the cryostat, the Liquid nitrogen refrigeration system, the quality meter monitors, HV Feedthroughs. Additional work will be needed to design and monitor interfaces of the components under direct US responsibility with those under the ATLAS collaboration responsibility. This will include the interface of the ATLAS cryostat cryogenics system with the LHC system.

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	3691	0	0	3691	0	3328	0	363	33.1	0.0

	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
Computer Professional B/I	0	0	0	586	586	586	352	352	352	352
	0	0	0	20.116	20.116	20.116	12.083	12.083	12.083	12.083
Faculty B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	704	704	704	704
	0	0	0	200.95	200.95	200.95	53.587	53.587	53.587	53.587
Grad Student B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	1320	1320	1320	1320
	0	0	0	44.273	44.273	44.273	22.136	22.136	22.136	22.136
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	1152	1232	1232	616	616	616	616
	0	0	0	49.959	53.063	53.063	26.531	26.531	26.531	26.531
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589
Computer Professional MR	0	590	590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	57.067	57.067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	600	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	67.062	0	33.531	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	616	440	352	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	38.623	32.155	12.936	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	1267	812	812	548	548	548	548
	0	0	0	90.29	46.281	46.281	37.219	37.219	37.219	37.219

Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	135	135	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.089	15.089	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	1040	1715	1495	745	745	745	745
	0	0	0	66.967	142.412	117.823	68.431	68.431	68.431	68.431
Technician R	0	0	176	590	1294	1144	1144	1144	1144	1144
	0	0	6.468	43.117	81.777	70.815	70.815	70.815	70.815	70.815

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other MR	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	5.0
Travel R	0.0	5.0	5.0	17.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	183	116	632	674	638	360	368	360	360



**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.1

**Description:** Cryostat

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	458	0	0	458	0	406	0	52	2.0	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
	0	0	0	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
	0	0	0	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.1.1

**Description:** Cryostat operations

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Sondericker

Provide hardware and software support to the cryostat during the operations phase. The support consists of monitoring the cryostat controls for the temperature, pressure and liquid levels. A data base updates and modifications will be done. Periodic review of the performance parameters will be done by cryostat design engineer. Software professional will provide yearly updates of the operations and control software.

Labor costs assume 160 hours/year of ME and 160 hours/year of software professional (based on the

**Details of Estimate:**

past experience in D0 experiment) in FY06 to FY12. Travel 2 trips/year in FY06-FY12 at \$2500/ trip or \$35,000.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	458	0	0	458	0	406	0	52	2.0	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589	24.589
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
	0	0	0	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476	15.476
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
	0	0	0	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883	17.883

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	0	0	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.2

**Description:** Feedthrough

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	575	0	0	575	0	419	0	156	3.6	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Technician MR	0	176	0	352	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	6.468	0	12.936	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	240	240	240	240	240	240
	0	0	0	0	26.825	26.825	26.825	26.825	26.825	26.825
Technician R	0	0	176	0	704	704	704	704	704	704
	0	0	6.468	0	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	5.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	5.0	2.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	19	19	37	82	82	82	89	82	82

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.2.1

**Description:** Signal Feedthroughs operations

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Provide hardware support to the signal feethroughs during the operations phase. Monitoring and control of the signal feedthrough temperature and nitrogen gas flow and of the status of the vacuum system will be required. CERN safety requirements impose a yearly validation of every relief valve. There are 120 relief valves each needing 5 hours access. This work will be shared with the CERN based operations crew. Maintenance of the test and repair equipment at BNL will be needed.

To support the hardware, 1/7 FTE ME, and 1/5 FTE Technician from FY07 to FY12 will be required.

**Details of Estimate:**

Material: \$5,000/year will be needed to maintain and test the repair station at BNL starting in FY04 to FY12.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	390	0	0	390	0	315	0	75	2.0	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	240	240	240	240	240	240
	0	0	0	0	26.825	26.825	26.825	26.825	26.825	26.825
Technician R	0	0	0	0	352	352	352	352	352	352
	0	0	0	0	25.724	25.724	25.724	25.724	25.724	25.724

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	5	5	9	62	62	62	62	62	62

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.2.2

**Description:** HV Feedthroughs operations

**Institution :** SUNY SB

**Contact:** Not available

Provide hardware support to the High Voltage Feethrough's during the operations phase. The system will operate in two stages: FY04-FY06 in the West Hall and in the pit with a full access to the feedthroughs; and FY07-FY12 with a yearly access to the pit. Monitoring and control of the HV feedthrough temperature and dry air as well as of the performance of the HV filter boxes will be required.

Labor costs assume 1/10 FTE of a Technician (J. Steffens) starting in FY04 and FY05 and 1/5 [Details of](#)

**Estimate:**

technician from FY06 to FY12, monitoring equipment cost of \$5000 consisting of CANBUS I/O and a PC is required in FY06.

Tools replacement (\$5k) will be needed in FY10.

Travel: 2 trips/year at \$2500/trip or \$45,000 from FY04 to FY12.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	184	0	0	184	0	103	0	81	1.6	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	176	0	352	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	6.468	0	12.936	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	176	0	352	352	352	352	352	352
	0	0	6.468	0	12.936	12.936	12.936	12.936	12.936	12.936

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %		
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule			
<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	14	14	28	20	20	20	28	20	20



**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.3

**Description:** Cryogenics

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1006	0	0	1006	0	895	0	111	6.1	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	352	352	352	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	18.915	18.915	18.915	9.457	9.457	9.457	9.457
Computer Professional MR	0	590	590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	57.067	57.067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	600	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	67.062	0	33.531	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	440	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	32.155	32.155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	590	135	135	135	135	135	135
	0	0	0	57.067	13.058	13.058	13.058	13.058	13.058	13.058
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	135	135	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.089	15.089	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	435	215	80	80	80	80
	0	0	0	0	48.62	24.031	8.942	8.942	8.942	8.942
Technician R	0	0	0	590	590	440	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	43.117	43.117	32.155	32.155	32.155	32.155	32.155

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
0	164	97	160	154	118	78	78	78	78

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.3.1

**Description:** Quality Meter

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Sondericker

The Quality Meter consists of the mechanical system and an electronic cards that provide capacitance to current conversion. Costs are based on providing mechanical, electrical hardware and software support to the quality meter during the operations. Hardware support includes checking of the quality meters operations and calibration at least three times per year. Software support consists of monitoring the quality meter controls for temperature pressure and liquid levels. The monitoring requires knowledge of the PLC control language. First two years of operations will require preservation of the mechanical know-how at BNL. Long-term operations support will be provided by the CERN operations crew.

Labor costs assume: **Details of Estimate:**

1/13 FTE ME, and 1/13 FTE EE for hardware support in FY07 and FY08, and 1/13 FTE SW Prof for software support in FY07 to FY12.

Travel: - 2 trips/year at \$2500/ trip or \$30,000 from FY07 to FY12.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	183	0	0	183	0	139	0	44	0.8	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	0	135	135	135	135	135	135
	0	0	0	0	13.058	13.058	13.058	13.058	13.058	13.058
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	135	135	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.089	15.089	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	135	135	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.089	15.089	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

<b>CONTINGENCY</b> <b>FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	0	0	0	51	51	20	20	20	20

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.3.2

**Description:** Cryogenics operations

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Provide hardware and software support to the cryogenics during the operations phase. During FY04 and FY05 this will support operations in the West Hall. Starting in FY06, this will support operations in the experimental pit.

Task includes periodic checks of the LN2 refrigerator, valves, pumps, etc. It includes monitoring of the cryogenics controls for the temperature, pressure and the liquid levels and provides upgrades to the BNL generated control code. Since the software for the cryogenics controls will have to be made compatible with the software procedures under development for the LHC (not yet established), there will be a need to change the language and to modify control tools after the start of operations when the LHC system is stable.

T Labor costs assume: **Details of Estimate:**

1/6 FTE ME, in FY04 to FFY07. 1/3 of the technician will be needed during the commissioning in the pit in FY06-FY07 Mechanical engineer (Sondericker) will update the specifications and make them compatible with running conditions. He will provide a supervision for the maintenance of the LN2 refrigerator.

1/20 FTE ME, 1/4 FTE technician in FY08 to FY12 for hardware support.

Software Support: 1/3 FTE of a software professional in FY06

Travel: - 2 trips/year at \$2500/ trip or \$45,000 from FY04 to FY12.

Management Contingency

FY04 and FY05

1/4 FTE technician - for hardware support, and 1/3 FTE SW Prof for software support to provide support for the cryogenics system operations in the west Hall and to provide updates of the BNL generated control code

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	823	0	0	823	0	756	0	67	5.3	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	352	352	352	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	18.915	18.915	18.915	9.457	9.457	9.457	9.457
Computer Professional MR	0	590	590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	57.067	57.067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	600	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	67.062	0	33.531	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	440	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	32.155	32.155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	590	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	57.067	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	300	80	80	80	80	80
	0	0	0	0	33.531	8.942	8.942	8.942	8.942	8.942

Technician R	0	0	0	590	590	440	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	43.117	43.117	32.155	32.155	32.155	32.155	32.155

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	164	97	160	103	67	58	58	58	58

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.4

**Description:** FCAL

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1653	0	0	1653	0	1609	0	44	21.4	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Computer Professional B/I	0	0	0	586	586	586	352	352	352	352
	0	0	0	20.116	20.116	20.116	12.083	12.083	12.083	12.083
Faculty B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	704	704	704	704
	0	0	0	200.95	200.95	200.95	53.587	53.587	53.587	53.587
Grad Student B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	1320	1320	1320	1320
	0	0	0	44.273	44.273	44.273	22.136	22.136	22.136	22.136
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	800	880	880	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	31.044	34.148	34.148	17.074	17.074	17.074	17.074
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	517	517	517	253	253	253	253
	0	0	0	17.747	17.747	17.747	8.685	8.685	8.685	8.685
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	880	880	880	265	265	265	265
	0	0	0	49.084	49.084	49.084	14.781	14.781	14.781	14.781

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	369	373	373	135	135	135	135

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.2.4.1

**Description:** FCAL operations

**Institution :** U. of Arizona

**Contact:** Not available

Provide hardware and software support to the FCAL during the operations phase. The software support consists of monitoring the FCAL controls for temperature, pressure, liquid levels and electronics responses and provides changes to the software.

Labor costs assume 1/2 FTE ME starting in FY06 to FY08 and 5/16 FTE Computer professional **Details**

**of Estimate:**

starting in FY06 to FY08 and 3/20 FTE ME and 3/20 FTE Software professional in FY09 to FY12. Travel 2 trips/year at \$2500/trip or \$35,000

**Base and Infrastructure**

Hardware support for this effort will require:

FY06 to FY08

- 1 FTE faculty
- 0.5 FTE Post doc
- 1 FTE grad student

FY 09 to FY12

- 2/10 FTE faculty
- 1/4 FTE post doc
- 1/4 FTE grad student

**Base & infrastructure**

Effort required for the software controls consists of:

FY06 to FY08

- 1/2 FTE faculty
- 1/3 FTE software professional
- 1/2 FTE grad student

FY 09 to FY12

- 1/4 FTE faculty
- 2/10 FTE software professional
- 1/2 FTE grad student

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1653	0	0	1653	0	1609	0	44	21.4	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional B/I	0	0	0	586	586	586	352	352	352	352
	0	0	0	20.116	20.116	20.116	12.083	12.083	12.083	12.083
Faculty B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	704	704	704	704
	0	0	0	200.95	200.95	200.95	53.587	53.587	53.587	53.587
Grad Student B/I	0	0	0	2640	2640	2640	1320	1320	1320	1320
	0	0	0	44.273	44.273	44.273	22.136	22.136	22.136	22.136
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	800	880	880	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	31.044	34.148	34.148	17.074	17.074	17.074	17.074



Computer Professional R	0	0	0	517	517	517	253	253	253	253
	0	0	0	17.747	17.747	17.747	8.685	8.685	8.685	8.685
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	880	880	880	265	265	265	265
	0	0	0	49.084	49.084	49.084	14.781	14.781	14.781	14.781

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	0	369	373	373	135	135	135	135

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3

**Description:** Maintenance

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

Maintenance shall include:

Spare part kit to repair at CERN and at the institution sites. The spare parts shall account for part wear out rate, and part obsolescence.

Scheduled maintenance that includes equipment removal and reinstallation, calibration and alignment, test equipment at the CERN and institution sites - on site repair, and off - site repair.

Project Management to supervise the staff and to perform project maintenance planning and control

US ATLAS maintenance tasks will be required on the following level 3 subsystems A. Cryogenics, B.

**Details of Estimate:**

Quality meters, C. Signal and HV Feedthroughs. The cryostat will be accessed for maintenance approximately every ten years and therefore no cost for maintenance will be estimated. The cryogenics, Quality Meters and the feedthroughs will require US ATLAS manpower to support maintenance functions at CERN. The signal and HV feedthroughs and Quality Meters, will also require spare parts on hand at CERN to support the maintenance task. During access, failed control units: ELMB, valves, temperature and pressure gauges will be repaired or replaced with spares every three to five years on average. Repair of these failed modules will be performed at CERN by the maintenance staff. The estimate is based on working 200 days/year and that 50 days/year will be used for access, leaving 150 days (a total of 900 man-days per year) for on site repair and maintenance.

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	2103	0	0	2103	0	691	0	1412	5.8	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$)</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	32.748	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	293	806	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	21.412	48.258	16.078	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
	0	0	0	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	293	425	425	436	436	436	436	436
	0	0	32.748	32.944	32.944	34.173	34.173	34.173	34.173	34.173
Technician R	0	0	0	176	644	644	644	644	644	644
	0	0	0	12.862	41.251	41.251	41.251	41.251	41.251	41.251

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>

Other MR	0.0	62.5	138.5	18.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	7.5	32.5	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.5	80.0	138.0	121.5	121.5	138.0	121.5
Travel R	0.0	5.1	0.0	20.0	10.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	136	286	230	219	261	237	237	261	237

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.1

**Description:** Cryostat-Maintenance of Interfaces

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	266	0	0	266	0	129	0	138	1.0	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	0	220	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	16.078	16.078	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	0	0	220	220	220	220	220	220
	0	0	0	0	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	0.0	18.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	36	36	16	36	36	36	36	36

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.1.1

**Description:** Maintenance of the mechanical facility

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Maintenance of the mechanical facility including replacement of broken equipment

Maintenance of the mechanical facility at CERN (for replacement and problem shooting) and at BNL

**Details of Estimate:**

(for repairs) including replacement of broken equipment (including specialized welding and cutting tools) is estimated at \$18k/year from FY05 to FY12. Repairs and updates on maintenance and inspection procedures will require labor of 1/8 FTE MT in FY05 to FY12

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	266	0	0	266	0	129	0	138	1.0	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	0	220	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	16.078	16.078	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	0	0	220	220	220	220	220	220
	0	0	0	0	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	0.0	18.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0

**CONTINGENCY  
FACTORS:**

<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	0	36	36	16	36	36	36	36	36

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.2

**Description:** Feedthrough

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	549	0	0	549	0	85	0	465	1.0	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	10.768	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	0	0	248	248	248	248	248	248
	0	0	0	0	12.311	12.311	12.311	12.311	12.311	12.311

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	0.0	58.0	0.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.5	0.0	40.0	23.5	23.5	40.0	23.5
Travel R	0.0	5.1	0.0	10.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	8	122	48	57	78	53	53	78	53

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.2.1

**Description:** Signal Feedthrough Maintenance

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Maintenance of the Signal feedthroughs

Cost for spare parts required to support the feedthroughs maintenance is \$30,000 in FY05 and [Details](#)

**of Estimate:**

\$15000 in FY06 and FY07, and \$12.000 per year in FY08 to FY12. 1/20 FTE of technician per year is needed to maintain the feedthrough repair facility and equipment

Travel: 4 trips/year at \$2500/trip in FY05 and 2 trips/year in FY 06, and 1 trip/year in FY07 to FY12 or \$30,000 total.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	214	0	0	214	0	39	0	176	0.3	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Technician R		0	0	0	0	88	88	88	88	88
		0	0	0	0	6.431	6.431	6.431	6.431	6.431

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
	0	0	48	24	27	23	23	23	23	23



**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.2.2

**Description:** HV Feedthrough Maintenance

**Institution :** SUNY SB

**Contact:** Not available

Maintenance of the HV feedthrough (including HV distribution boxes):

The repair and test station for the HV filter network will be set up and maintained at SUNY SB. Task involves a periodic safety check of the HV system including temperature monitoring and control. Periodic replacement of the failed filter modules with spares will be done. Failed units will be sent for repairs at Stony Brook.

**Details of Estimate:**

1/6 FTE Technician in FY05 for setting up the maintenance and repair facility. Travel: - 4 trips in FY05 at \$2500/trip or \$10,000.

Cost for spare parts, tools, and shipping is \$28k in FY05, FY08, and FY11 and \$11.5k from FY06, FY07 and FY09< FY10 and FY12.

The filter box repair station maintenance will include scope for the corona check and HV crate with power supply and soldering tools. The estimate is for 10 channels out of 5000 to fail each year and need repairs. It takes 2 days per channel to repair it and retest i.e., 20 days/year of a technician or 1/10 FTE/ year from FY07 to FY12 .

Travel: 2 trips/year at \$2500/trip or \$45,000 from FY04 to FY12

Base and infrastructure support for the HV feedthroughs:

1/2 FTE faculty in FY07 and FY08 and 1/10 faculty in FY09 to FY12.

1/2 grad student in FY07 and FY08 and 1/4 grad student in FY09 to FY12.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
<b>(All)</b>	335	0	0	335	0	46	0	289	0.7	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR		0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	10.768	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R		0	0	0	0	160	160	160	160	160
		0	0	0	0	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR		0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR		0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	28.0	11.5	11.5	28.0	11.5
Travel R	0.0	5.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	8	74	24	30	54	30	30	54	30

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.3

**Description:** Cryogenics

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1121	0	0	1121	0	334	0	787	2.1	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	32.748	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	293	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	21.412	21.412	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	293	165	165	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	32.748	18.442	18.442	19.671	19.671	19.671	19.671	19.671
Technician R	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	62.5	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	7.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	129	129	122	122	124	124	124	124	124

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.3.1

**Description:** Quality Meters

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Quality Meters

Labor costs assume 1/6 ME in FY05, and 1/10 FTE ME in FY06 to FY12. Cost for spare parts is [Details](#)

**of Estimate:**

\$12,500 in FY05, and \$30K/year ( 15% of construction manufacturing cost) in FY06 to FY12. Spare parts cost for the quality meter mechanical parts and for the electronic boards is \$50k/year starting in FY05 to FY12. Travel: - 1 trip/year at \$2500 per trip or \$20,000 total from FY05 to FY12.

Management Contingency

FY04

Labor costs assume 1/6 FTE ME. Cost for spare parts in \$12,500. Travel:- 1 trip at \$2500 per trip or \$2500 total.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	471	0	0	471	0	201	0	271	1.0	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Mechanical Engineer MR	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	32.748	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	293	165	165	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	32.748	18.442	18.442	19.671	19.671	19.671	19.671	19.671

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %		
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule			
<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	50	50	52	52	53	53	53	53	53

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.3.2

**Description:** Cryogenics Maintenance

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Maintenance of the Cryogenics

Labor assumes technician 1/6 FTE in FY04 and FY05, and 1/10 FTE technician in FY06 to FY12 for

**Details of Estimate:**

maintenance and recalibration costs including refrigerator and all interconnects. Travel: - 2 trips/year at \$2500 per trip or \$40,000 total from FY04 to FY12. Spare Parts at \$ 50,000 per year will also be required.

Management Contingency

FY04

Labor assumes technician 1/6 FTE

Travel: - 2 trips/year at \$2500 per trip or \$5000

Refrigerator spare parts \$50,000

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	650	0	0	650	0	133	0	517	1.0	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	293	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	21.412	21.412	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	79	79	70	70	70	70	70	70	70

**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.4

**Description:** FCAL

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	166	0	0	166	0	144	0	22	1.7	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
	0	0	0	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
	0	0	0	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	24	24	24	24	24	24	24



**WBS Number:** 3.3.1.3.4.1

**Description:** FCAL

**Institution :** U. of Arizona

**Contact:** Not available

FCAL maintenance Support

Supporting the FCAL will require the following resources: [Details of Estimate:](#)

ME 1/7 FTE FY06 to FY12

Computer Professional 1/10 FTE FY06 to FY12

Travel 1 trip/year or \$17,500 total from FY06 to FY12

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	166	0	0	166	0	144	0	22	1.7	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
	0	0	0	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11	6.11
Mechanical Engineer R	0	0	0	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
	0	0	0	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502	14.502

<b>MATERIAL</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

<b>CONTINGENCY</b> <b>FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2**Description:** Electronic Liquid Argon M&O Estimate**Institution :****Contact:** Not available

The electronic M&O estimate for the Liquid Argon Calorimeter includes costs for pre-operations, operations, and maintenance.

Model for the cost estimates of the M&O for the electronics and electrical systems [Details of Estimate:](#)

The front-end readout of the LAr calorimeter will be installed on the detector in FY05 through FY07 after the calorimeter's transport and integration in the pit. The pre-operations will include: the full crate test of the readout system, the long-term boards burn-in facility, a portable full crate test station for the commissioning of the calorimeter modules (in Bldg. 180) before the welding shut of the cryostat, the commissioning of the electronics readout after its installation on the detector (in the pit) and the specialized electronics for the beam tests. The system crate, optical links, Level 1 trigger system, and the ROD system will require costs for pre-operations. A long-term burn-in of the integrated system crate will be performed to flush out the infant mortality components before the commencement of operations. Documentation update (including final layouts and drawings) will be made during the commissioning stage.

The estimates for operations and maintenance are based on the LHC run model of 7 months of proton-proton collisions, 2 months of heavy ion collisions and 3 months detector access per year. For such model, the ATLAS Liquid Argon Electronics Coordination group estimated a need for the on-site electronics operations crew of 1 supervisory Electrical Engineer and 5 electronics technicians working in shifts. This crew (paid from the CERN Common costs with a 20% US share) will identify problem boards/components, replace with spares (if accessible) and run simple diagnostic tests. Simple repairs will be made at CERN. Boards with more difficult problems will be sent for repairs to the "home" institutions (Nevis, BNL, Pittsburgh, SMU) responsible for their maintenance. Each institution will maintain the expertise and the necessary test and repair equipment. In addition, these institutions will need to update the supply of spares from time to time as needed. This model is similar to that used e.g., at PHENIX, D0 and ZEUS.

Maintenance and operations of the Liquid Argon Calorimeter electronics in FY07-FY12 covers the following seven categories: front-end electronics, level 1 trigger interface, ROD system electronics, power supplies, detector control and cooling systems, cables, crates, and connectors, optical links.

The numbers of the units are as follows:

The number of the Front-End Boards installed in the system:

Type	Number
Front End Board	1524
Calibration Board	122
Tower Builder Board	120
Tower Driver Board	20
Controller	114
Monitoring Board	146
LV Boards (HEC)	24
Total	2070

There are 2 cooling plates for each board and an extensive, water based cooling system.

There are 4 main types of power supplies.

Type & number installed	number of units/supply
Front End Crate supplies	63 & 18
ROD VME crate supplies	54 & 4
Level 1 Interface Crate supplies	8 & 4
HEC LV Supplies	8 & 12

The (Optional) Link components are:

Connection/type	number installed
FEB-ROD/optical	1524
ROD-FEB optical/Cu	762
System crate/optical	114
FT-Baseplane/Cu (flex)	3048
TBB-Receiver/Cu (shielded TP)	240
TDB-Receiver/Cu (shielded TP)	120

The Level 1 trigger receiver/monitor system, located in the USA15 cavern, will consist of eight 9-U VME crates filled with 16

modules each. Each module contains 64 analog channels.

The modules in the ROD system (not including TTC hardware) are:

Type	Number installed
ROD modules	192
TBM modules	16
SPAC modules	16
Total	224

The estimated failure rate of the FEB components is based on the engineering judgment and on the experience of the D0, H1 and ZEUS experiments. The failure rate will require a replacement with spares of about 100-150 readout boards during the yearly access. These boards will be diagnosed and repaired during the operations period and made ready as spares for the next access cycle. During the access, US based technicians and postdocs will supplement the operating crew, as a single board replacement will require a minimum of 3 people for several hours. US institutions must maintain a crew of technicians and a fraction of high-level electrical engineers for problem diagnoses and repairs. It is expected that during the operation's period FY07-FY12, the electrical engineers will work on the R&D and on the design of electronics for the LHC upgrade, but that they will be available for special tasks and consultations. The specialized test equipment, which will be quite heavily used, must be

kept operational and up to date. For the purpose of estimating the maintenance cost for such equipment, it was assumed that it would be replaced every three years. **Summary:**

Base Cost	Cont Cost	Total Cost	EDIA Cont	Mfg Cost	EDIA Labor	Mfg Labor	FTEs	FTEs	All	Other	(k\$)
10987	0	0	10987	0	7975	0	3012	67.0	0.0		

**MANPOWER**  
(k\$)

**SUMMARY:**

	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)	(hrs)
	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
Faculty B/I	0	0	1760	1760	1760	880	352	352	352	352
	0	0	91.168	91.168	91.168	45.584	18.234	18.234	18.234	18.234
Post Doc B/I	0	0	2640	2640	2640	2640	1760	1760	1760	1760
	0	0	70.329	70.329	70.329	94.173	70.731	70.731	70.731	70.731
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	1760	1760	1760	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	245.891	245.891	245.891	0	0	0	0	0
Term Scientist B/I	0	792	176	176	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	54.3	7.814	7.814	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	0	880	390	190	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	86.768	37.722	15.074	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer MR	0	441	147	0	252	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.985	11.995	0	23.102	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	300	0	660	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	12.75	0	42.452	52.749	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	2640	4678	4937	3119	2909	2909	2909	2909	2909
	0	250.815	378.862	422.945	296.057	275.745	275.745	275.745	275.745	275.745

Designer R	0	0	660	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	43.052	7.747	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	2641	2506	2089	1396	1396	1396	1396	1396	1396
	0	175.012	155.699	149.293	132.946	132.946	132.946	132.946	132.946	132.946
Technician R	0	1392	3820	3980	5002	4562	4282	4282	4282	4282
	0	54.566	180.244	181.204	257.662	238.962	225.116	225.116	225.116	225.116

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other B/I	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Travel B/I	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Other MR	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	20.0	25.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	158.0	116.0	250.0	202.2	196.2	258.7	212.7	206.7	206.7
Travel R	0.0	21.4	121.0	111.0	42.5	42.5	42.5	42.5	42.5	42.5

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	899	1630	1716	1506	1076	1084	1031	1022	1022

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1

**Description:** Pre operations and Commissioning

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	2180	0	0	2180	0	1497	0	683	15.3	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	880	880	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	45.584	45.584	45.584	0	0	0	0	0
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	0	0	0	0	0
Term Scientist B/I	0	792	176	176	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	54.3	7.814	7.814	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.074	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer MR	0	441	147	0	252	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.985	11.995	0	23.102	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	300	0	440	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	12.75	0	26.374	52.749	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	1030	1731	1110	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	95.091	118.025	75.34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	660	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	43.052	7.747	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	2641	2206	1439	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	175.012	131.219	85.694	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	1392	2940	2060	440	0	0	0	0	0
	0	54.566	142.844	94.711	18.7	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel B/I	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Other MR	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	20.0	10.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	158.0	80.0	68.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	18.9	66.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	740	715	507	218	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.3

**Description:** System Crate Integration

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1234	0	0	1234	0	818	0	416	7.4	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	792	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	54.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.074	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer MR	0	294	0	0	252	0	0	0	0	0
	0	23.99	0	0	23.102	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	300	0	440	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	12.75	0	26.374	52.749	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	150	1171	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	8.323	78.927	31.72	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	43.052	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	1470	1026	552	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	116.035	72.853	39.748	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	440	2200	1320	440	0	0	0	0	0
	0	18.7	114.965	66.832	18.7	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel B/I	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other MR	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



Other R	0.0	85.0	60.0	58.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	8.9	30.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
0	410	412	264	149	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.3.1

**Description:** Crate Documentation update

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** Takai

Crate Documentation update.

Task includes an update of drawings and documentation in the CDD format of all mechanical drawings, services, power and water connections etc.

Engineering judgement **Basis of Estimate:**

Labor cost assumes 1/3 FTE of a mechanical designer (Jason Farrel), 1/4 software professional **Details**

**of Estimate:**

(Saroj Kandasamy) to design and implement the data basis i n FY05.

The estimate is based on upgrading 16 drawings 4 times with changes at an average of 10 hours per drawing. It is assumed that at least 4 iterations of design changes would be required during commissioning and electrical testing in the pit.

Base & infrastructure

Labor cost assumes 1/10 Physicist in FY05 to review and support documentation update

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00  
%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	90	0	0	90	0	90	0	0	0.7	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	12.412	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	34.907	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	43.052	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	12	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.3.2

**Description:** System Electronic Integration

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

Full crate system test. Task includes supervision and debugging of the pre-production series of the FEBs and integration of the electronics system in the crate at BNL. It also includes a production of special VME readout boards replacing the ROD system that will not be available for this test. The design and construction will start in FY03 and continue in FY04. It will also include tests of the cooling system, power supplies, links,DCS, etc.

Engineering judgement **Basis of Estimate:**

The task will require **Details of Estimate:**

In FY04: ¼ FTE of an electrical engineer (J. Ban) to supervise the production and to debug the boards (20 boards at 3 days each);

¼ of an electrical technician (N. Bishop) to manage the components stock and re-work

Cost of hardware components: \$15,000. Cost of test equipment - power supply, crate, etc, \$15,000.

Base & infrastructure

Labor costs assumes ¼ experienced Physicist in FY04 for technical guidance and decision making during integration.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	153	0	0	153	0	85	0	69	0.8	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Term Scientist B/I	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	29.92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.904	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	18.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel B/I	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.3.3

**Description:** Facilities

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

Test and maintenance system for the FEB at CERN. The system will be built in FY04 and used for the pre-operations in the West Hall. In FY05-FY12 this system will be used for the testing and identification of problems of the FEBs removed from the experiment due to malfunction.

US share of the overall cost of the test station is 59% (following the MOU share). The test station system will include: VME crate, front-end crate, power supply, cooling, links, trigger modules, level 1 receiver, DAQ, ROD and test and maintenance equipment. The system will be located initially in the West Hall and then moved to the facility located near Point 1. The operations of the facility will be supported by the common costs.

Labor costs assume **Details of Estimate:**

1/6 FTE EE in FY04 for the overall system design and supervision of its construction; 1/6 FTE ET for procurements and assembly. For the purpose of this estimate we assume that the cooling system will be adapted from the BNL test system. Material costs include: test equipment (scope \$20k, soldering equipment \$5k, pulse generators \$10k, VME bus analyzer \$3k, small tools and supplies \$12k) i.e, \$50k total.

Tools replacement will be needed every 3 years on average or \$15k/year in FY05-FY07.

Travel:- 4 trips at \$2500/trip or \$10,000 will be required in FY04.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	165	0	0	165	0	49	0	116	0.4	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Term Scientist B/I	0	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11.968	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer MR	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	23.99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	12.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Travel B/I	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other MR	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Other R	0.0	0.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
---------	-----	-----	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	120	15	15	15	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.3.4

**Description:** Systems Crate Pre-operations

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** Not available

Engineering and technical manpower required to run the System Crate in the ATLAS hall at CERN.

Costs assume 1/4 FTE EE 1/2 FTE ET, and 1/12 FTE SW Prof will be needed for pre-operations in

**Details of Estimate:**

FY05. In FY06 and FY07, 1/7 FTE EE, 1/2 FTE FT, and 1/9 Computer Professional will be required. Travel: - 8 trips/year at \$2500/trip or \$60,000 will be required in FY05 to FY076.

**Base & infrastructure**

1/2 FTE Experienced Physicist to oversee and provide technical support for pre-operations of the System Crate in FY06 and FY07. Travel: - 2 trips/year at \$2500/trip or \$10000 will be required.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	359	0	0	359	0	286	0	73	2.3	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional MR	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	15.074	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer MR	0	0	0	0	252	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	23.102	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	0	0	440	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	26.374	52.749	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	145	190	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	11.504	15.074	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	440	252	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	40.337	23.102	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	880	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	52.749	26.374	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

  

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	129	115	115	0	0	0	0	0



**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.3.5

**Description:** System Crate pre-operations - optical links

**Institution :** Southern Methodist University

**Contact:** Not available

Engineering and technical manpower for pre-operations and commissioning of the optical links at CERN.

FY04: Design and implementation of the links for the combined calorimeter test beam. Task includes design, building, installation and commissioning of 20 transition boards and link: PCB layout, PCB manufacturing, component loading, fibers, connectors, opto-electronics components, installation in the test beam and software modifications.

FY05 and FY06:

- 1) Commissioning of the optical links between FEB and ROD (1638 units), creation of the monitoring software, data bases and graphic displays.
- 2) Design and construction of links for the FEB and the ROD test stations (number of links not yet determined).

FY04: Initial commissioning of the optical links for the barrel calorimeter in the pit. 1/12 FTE EE [Details](#)

**of Estimate:**

FY05 and FY06:

- 1) Commissioning of the optical links between FEB and ROD (1638 units), creation of the monitoring software, databases and graphic displays.
- 2) Design and construction of links for the FEB and ROD test stations (number of links needed not yet determined)

Basis of estimate: Material cost: \$5k for optical power meter and fiber splicing and test equipment, \$5k for the equipment to repair optical connectors, \$8k for the portable digital scope in FY06, \$20k for the components of the test stations links in FY05; project labor: in FY05: 1/3 FTE EE, 1/2 FTE Et, 1/3 FTE software professional; in FY06: 1/6 FTE EE, 1/4 FTE ET, 1/6 FTE software professional; travel: 4 trips in FY05 and FY06 at \$2,5k each or \$20k.

Base and infrastructure: 1/3 FTE experienced physicist + 1 postdoc +1/2 graduate student. Travel: 6 trips @\$2.5k per year or \$30k.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 50.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	264	0	0	264	0	180	0	84	1.9	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Computer Professional R	0	150	586	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	8.323	32.516	16.646	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	150	586	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	8.323	32.516	16.646	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	880	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	43.516	21.758	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	20.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	8.9	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

  

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	28	146	90	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.3.6

**Description:** System Crate - Crate Burn In

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

Setup, and perform long term burn-in on the integrated Front-End readout System Crate and maintain the burn-in test setup. Determine any long-term aging degradation that may cause experiment performance problems.

1/2 FTE EE will be required for setup in FY04 (install system elements, connect power, integrate and

**Details of Estimate:**

debug) and 1/4 FTE, ET per year in FY05 - FY07 to operate and maintain it. Cost for equipment (power supplies, support structures, and water-cooling system) \$25K in FY04 to FY06.

**Base & Infrastructure**

1 FTE Senior Physicist in FY04 to FY06

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	203	0	0	203	0	128	0	75	1.3	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Electrical Engineer R	0	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	71.808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	440	440	440	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	18.7	18.7	18.7	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	97	44	44	19	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.4

**Description:** Front End Board

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	47	0	0	47	0	24	0	23	0.3	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

Electrical Engineer R

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
	0	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	24.415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.4.1

**Description:** Front End Board Documentation update

**Institution :** Southern Methodist University

**Contact:**J. Ye

Documentation update optical links

Engineering judgment **Basis of Estimate:**

Task includes review and update of documentation for optical links in CDD format. The layout and

**Details of Estimate:**

drawings for the optical transmitter (FEB side), optical receiver (ROD side), fiber distribution system, patch panels and laser eye-safety boxes.

Labor costs assume ¼ FTE of an electrical engineer (A. Liu) in FY05. The material costs for software licenses (schematic capture and layout) \$8,000. Travel - 4 trips to CERN at \$2500 per trip or \$10,000

Base & infrastructure

Labor cost assumes 1/10 Physicist in FY 05 to review and support documentation update

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 80.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	47	0	0	47	0	24	0	23	0.3	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

Electrical Engineer R

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
		0	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	24.415	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.5

**Description:** Level 1 Trigger

**Institution :**

**Contact:** W. Cleland

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	751	0	0	751	0	563	0	187	6.8	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	880	880	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	45.584	45.584	45.584	0	0	0	0	0
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	0	0	0	0	0
Term Scientist B/I	0	0	176	176	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	7.814	7.814	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	880	180	180	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	86.768	17.748	17.748	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	1171	740	740	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	58.977	33.951	33.951	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	952	740	740	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	35.866	27.879	27.879	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	73.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	10.0	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	301	190	190	69	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.5.1

**Description:** Level 1 Trigger documentation update

**Institution :** University of Pittsburg

**Contact:**B. Cleland

Documentation update Level 1 trigger to be done in the CDD format and transmitted to the ATLAS database.

Task includes a review and update of technical layout and drawings (5 layer sum boards, 7 drawings

**Details of Estimate:**

for the level 1 receiver system) remapping boards specifications (20 drawings) at 2 days/ drawing.

Labor costs assume 64 man-days of EE (j. Rabel) and ¼ FTE technician (G. Zuk) in FY04.

The material costs for software licenses (Schematic captures and layout software) is \$10,000.

Travel: - 2 trips to CERN at \$2500 per trip or \$5,000.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	63	0	0	63	0	40	0	22	0.5	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Electrical Engineer R	0	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	23.491	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	16.577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.5.2

**Description:** System Crate pre-operations Level 1 Trigger

**Institution :** University of Pittsburg

**Contact:** V. Paolone

Engineering and technical manpower required to commission the Level 1 Trigger Receiver System at CERN. Task includes pulsing of the system and comparing the signal transmission with the output of the real data signals. This systems provides unique capability to diagnose analog signals problems in the front-end readout chain. The commissioning of the calorimeter system will be done in four sessions parallel to the commissioning of the front end crates and will take place during FY04 and FY05. 128 boards at 2 days/board will be commissioned.

Labor costs assume: **Details of Estimate:**

64 days of EE and 64 days of ET in FY04;

5/12 FTE of EE and 5/12 FTE ET per year in FY 05 and FY06

Material costs include digital scope (\$20k), pulse generator (\$6k), spectrum analyzer (\$17k), small tools, voltmeters, PC and cables (\$10k) or a total of \$53k in FY04

Travel: -2 trips at \$2,500 in FY04 and 4 extended trips/year to CERN at \$4,000 per trip in FY05 and FY06 or \$37,000.

Base & Infrastructure

1/2 FTE Faculty and 1/2 Post Doc in FY05 to FY06.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b>	<b>Base Cost</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
<b>(All)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>		
	524	0	0	524	0	389	0	135	5.5	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>
Faculty B/l	0	0	880	880	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	45.584	45.584	45.584	0	0	0	0	0
Post Doc B/l	0	0	880	880	880	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	0	0	0	0	0
Term Scientist B/l	0	0	176	176	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	7.814	7.814	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	512	740	740	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	23.491	33.951	33.951	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	512	740	740	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	19.289	27.879	27.879	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>

Other R	0.0	53.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	5.0	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	130	163	163	69	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.5.3

**Description:** FEB documentation update

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** J. Parsons

Task include review and update of the FEB documentation in the CDD format after the completion of the commissioning of the readout system on the detector. In FY06 it will require a review and update of 25 schematics and layout drawings and 5 mechanical assembly drawings. It will also include creation in FY04 and update in FY06 of the data base for the components on the FEB.

Labor include in FY04 1/12 of the EE to review the drawings and 1/2 FTE Computer Professional to

**Details of Estimate:**

create the data base.

In FY05 and FY06 1/12 FTE of computer professional will be needed for a final review and update of the data base.

Material cost: data base license and software license fees \$10k/year in FY04-FY06

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00  
%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	164	0	0	164	0	134	0	30	0.8	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Computer Professional R	0	880	180	180	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	86.768	17.748	17.748	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11.995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	109	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.6

**Description:** ROD System

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	148	0	0	148	0	91	0	57	0.8	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Electrical Engineer MR	0	147	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11.995	11.995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	380	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	21.35	25.872	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	7.747	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	11.995	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel MR	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	10.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	29	66	53	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.6.1

**Description:** ROD Documentation update

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

Documentation update ROD. The PU of the ROD has been designed at Nevis and implemented at LAPP. The documentation update will include all changes made during the production and commissioning stages.

Labor cost assume 1/12 FTE of EE (W. Sipach) to review the drawings (10 drawings) in FY06.

Engineering judgment **Basis of Estimate:**

Labor costs assume 1/12 FTE Electrical Engineer, AND 1/15 of an electrical designer in FY05. The

**Details of Estimate:**

material costs for artwork is \$2,000.

**Base & infrastructure**

Labor cost assumes 1/10 Physicist in FY 05 to review and support documentation update

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	22	0	0	22	0	20	0	2	0.2	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

<b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Designer R	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	7.747	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	11.995	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.6.2

**Description:** FEB pre-operations in West Hall

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Parsons

Engineering and technical manpower required for pre-operations of the Feb in the test system used in West Hall at CERN

Management Contingency **Details of Estimate:**

Costs assume 1/12 FTE EE (J. Ban) will be needed in FY04 and FY05.

Travel: - 2 trips/year in FY04 and FY05 at \$2500/trip or \$10,000 total.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	58	0	0	58	0	24	0	34	0.2	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

Electrical Engineer MR

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
	0	147	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11.995	11.995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

Travel MR

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.6.3

**Description:** System Crate pre-operations ROD

**Institution :** SUNY SB

**Contact:** J. Ye

Engineering and technical manpower required to commission the ROD system crate test at CERN.  
Task includes commissioning of the receiving system of the optical links.

Costs assume SW Prof will be needed to write the ROD based link monitoring and control software

**Details of Estimate:**

for the ROD crate CPU. 80 hours in FY05 and 1/4 FTE in FY06.

Travel: 2 trips to CERN at \$2,500 each in FY05 - for the discussion with other ROD software designers and in FY06 for the installation.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 10.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	45	0	0	45	0	31	0	15	0.3	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Computer Professional R	0	0	80	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	4.704	25.872	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	12	33	0	0	0	0	0	0



**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.1.6.4

**Description:** System crate Pre-operations ROD

**Institution :** Southern Methodist University

**Contact:** Not available

Engineering and technical manpower required to commission the ROD System at CERN

Costs assume 1/6 SW Computer Professional (T. Ryan) will be needed in FY05. Travel 2 trips at [Details](#)

**of Estimate:**

\$2500/trip

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 10.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	23	0	0	23	0	17	0	6	0.2	0.0

**MANPOWER**

<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional R		0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	16.646	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2

**Description:** Operations

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	5534	0	0	5534	0	4655	0	879	36.0	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	440	440	440	440	176	176	176	176
	0	0	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792	9.117	9.117	9.117	9.117
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	1760	1320	1320	1320	1320
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	70.73	59.009	59.009	59.009	59.009
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	1760	1760	1760	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	245.891	245.891	245.891	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	0	880	390	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	86.768	37.722	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	16.078	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	1610	2947	3827	3119	2909	2909	2909	2909	2909
	0	155.724	260.837	347.605	296.057	275.745	275.745	275.745	275.745	275.745
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	300	300	100	100	100	100	100	100
	0	0	24.48	24.48	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588
Technician R	0	0	880	1760	2420	2420	2420	2420	2420	2420
	0	0	37.4	74.8	107.455	107.455	107.455	107.455	107.455	107.455

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other B/I	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Other R	0.0	0.0	11.0	61.0	33.0	30.0	56.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
Travel R	0.0	2.5	55.0	60.0	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
	0	159	842	988	787	563	577	542	538	538

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.1

**Description:** Motherboard System

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.2

**Description:** Preamp/Calibration

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	146	0	0	146	0	146	0	0	1.1	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Computer Professional MR	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	4.836	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	16.078	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	0	50	50	50	50	50	50
	0	0	0	0	4.836	4.836	4.836	4.836	4.836	4.836
Technician R	0	0	0	0	220	220	220	220	220	220
	0	0	0	0	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	21	21	21	21	21	21	21

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.2.1

**Description:** Preamp Operations

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 50.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	146	0	0	146	0	146	0	0	1.1	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional MR	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	4.836	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	16.078	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	0	50	50	50	50	50	50
	0	0	0	0	4.836	4.836	4.836	4.836	4.836	4.836
Technician R	0	0	0	0	220	220	220	220	220	220
	0	0	0	0	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078	16.078

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	21	21	21	21	21	21	21

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.2.2

**Description:** Calibration Operations

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.3

**Description:** System Crate

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	4693	0	0	4693	0	4114	0	580	28.7	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	0	0	880	880	880	880	880
	0	0	0	0	0	47.287	47.287	47.287	47.287	47.287
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	1760	1760	1760	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	245.891	245.891	245.891	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional MR	0	0	880	340	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	86.768	32.886	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	1610	2947	3827	3069	2859	2859	2859	2859	2859
	0	155.724	260.837	347.605	291.221	270.909	270.909	270.909	270.909	270.909
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	300	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	24.48	24.48	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	880	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760
	0	0	37.4	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other B/I	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Travel R	0.0	2.5	52.5	52.5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0



**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
0	159	778	823	671	452	452	452	452	452

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.3.1

**Description:** Readout electronics commissioning and operations

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

The FEB will be commissioned after their installation on the detector during FY05 and FY07. The detector operations and maintenance will be in FY07-FY12.

The commissioning task includes supervision and problem solving during commissioning, creation and maintenance of the monitoring and calibration data bases, creation of graphic displays, etc.

During the experiment operations it is estimated that about 100 FEB boards will be replaced from spares during each yearly access. They will be diagnosed at CERN by the CERN based operations crew. About 10% of them will be sent to Nevis for repairs. The repairs will take 2 days of an EE and 2 days of ET per board.

For FY05 and FY06 1/6 FTE EE to supervise and solve the problems during the commissioning; 1/2

**Details of Estimate:**

FTE ET in FY05 and 1FTE ET in FY06 to perform the commissioning. For FY06, 1/2 FTE Software Professional to create and maintain monitoring and calibration software, databases and graphic displays.

Travel: 6 trips/year at \$2,500 and \$30,000 CERN living expenses supplement/year to a total of \$90,000.

In FY07-FY12:

1 FTE ET to support electronics boards: repairs, replacement of spares, replenishing of stock, additional radiation qualifications, maintenance of the test and repairs station, etc.; 1/6 FTE Software Professional to maintain and update the FEB monitoring and calibration software.

Material replacement cost of the test setup will require \$15k/year for the tools replacement. Shipping cost \$5k/year.

Travel: 1 trip/year at \$2500 per trip

**Management Contingency**

1/2 FTE Software Professional to create and maintain monitoring and calibration software, data bases and graphic displays in FY05

travel: \$15k in FY05 to support the technician during the commissioning.

**Base & infrastructure**

1/4 FTE experienced physicist, 1 FTE faculty, 2 FTE postdocs, and 2 grad students will be required to support hardware and provide technical expertise in FY07 and FY08. During the next phase of the experiment operations, this number will be reduced and 0.2 FTE faculty, 1 FTE post doc, and 1 grad student will be needed during FY09 to FY012. Travel 2 trips/year at \$2,500 per trip or \$30,000 total from FY07 to FY12.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1285	0	0	1285	0	961	0	324	9.9	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

<b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Computer Professional MR	0	0	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	86.768	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	0	0	880	300	300	300	300	300	300
	0	0	0	86.768	29.58	29.58	29.58	29.58	29.58	29.58
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	300	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	24.48	24.48	0	0	0	0	0	0



Technician R	0	0	880	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760
	0	0	37.4	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Travel MR	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	45.0	45.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	251	263	129	129	129	129	129	129

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.3.2

**Description:** Crate operations Software Support

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Operations software support for the Crate

Software support will be required for detector operations as related to the crate. The software support

**Details of Estimate:**

includes:

1. Software maintenance during detector operations as related to the crate
2. Commissioning support
3. Data organization and storage
4. Data Quality Control

Software support will also be required for the Slow Control System operations. This includes:

1. Front \_End Crate monitoring and configuration
2. Power supply system monitoring and configuration
3. Cooling monitoring

7/16 FTE SW professional in FY04, 5/8 FTE SW PROFESSIONAL IN FY05, FY06 (Saroj Kandasamy), 13/15 FTE SW Professional in FY07 and 5/8 FTE SW prof. per year starting in FY08 to FY12 will be required to support the software for crate commissioning, crate slow controls, data organization and control, maintaining all the databases and quality control. Travel 4 trips per year from FY07 to FY12 at \$2500/trip or \$60000

**Base & infrastructure**

Labor costs assume 1/10 Physicist and 1/2 FTE post doc in FY07 and FY09 and 1/10 FTE physicist and 1/4 FTE post doc in FY 10 to 12 to support the software and provide technical expertise for crate controls, status of the crate cooling system, crate voltages and temperatures, and maintain all the databases. Travel – 1 trip per year at \$2500/trip or \$25000

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	993	0	0	993	0	904	0	89	5.3	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Computer Professional MR	0	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	32.886	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	730	600	600	1354	1144	1144	1144	1144	1144
	0	70.608	58.034	58.034	130.963	110.651	110.651	110.651	110.651	110.651



**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	71	58	91	146	125	125	125	125	125

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.3.3

**Description:** BNL operations Physicist support and management

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Operations Physicist support and management for BNL equipment

Labor cost assumes 1 FTE experienced physicist starting in FY05 to FY07 and 1/2 FTE post doc in

**Details of Estimate:**

FY08 to FY12 dedicated for problems that will occur in operations of the Crate. Travel – 3 trips per year at \$2500/ trip or \$60,000.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1058	0	0	1058	0	974	0	84	5.5	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Post Doc B/I	0	0	0	0	0	880	880	880	880	880
	0	0	0	0	0	47.287	47.287	47.287	47.287	47.287
Sr Research Scientist B/I	0	0	1760	1760	1760	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	245.891	245.891	245.891	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other B/I	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	256	256	256	58	58	58	58	58







CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %		
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule			
<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	89	174	174	126	126	126	126	126	126

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.3.6

**Description:** SMU Data Base Operation

**Institution :** Southern Methodist University

**Contact:** Not available

Task includes creation and maintenance of the optical links monitoring system interfaced to the DAQ, creation of the data base and graphic displays as well as safety interlock for the lasers.

Task will require 1/12 FTE software professional in FY04 and 1/3 FTE Software Professional in FY05

**Details of Estimate:**

and FY06 to create the monitoring and control software and interface it with the DAQ system; 1/12 FTE from FY07 to FY12 of a computer professional to support the data base operation.

Travel: 2 trips/year at \$2,500/trip or \$45,000 total.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 60.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
<b>(All)</b>	165	0	0	165	0	115	0	50	1.2	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Computer Professional R	0	0	587	587	150	150	150	150	150	150
	0	0	32.571	32.571	8.323	8.323	8.323	8.323	8.323	8.323

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>				<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	39	39	15	15	15	15	15	15

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.4

**Description:** Front End Board

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.4.1

**Description:** FEB operations Software Support

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.5

**Description:** Level 1 Trigger

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	651	0	0	651	0	395	0	255	6.2	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	440	440	440	440	176	176	176	176
	0	0	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792	9.117	9.117	9.117	9.117
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	880	440	440	440	440
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	23.443	11.722	11.722	11.722	11.722
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
	0	0	0	0	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588
Technician R	0	0	0	0	440	440	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	0	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	11.0	61.0	13.0	10.0	36.0	13.0	10.0	10.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	64	139	88	84	97	63	58	58

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.5.2

**Description:** Pitts operations support and management

**Institution :** University of Pittsburg

**Contact:** V. Paolone

Operations support and management of the Level 1 receiver system and layer sum boards.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	581	0	0	581	0	395	0	186	6.2	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	440	440	440	440	176	176	176	176
	0	0	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792	9.117	9.117	9.117	9.117
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	880	440	440	440	440
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	23.443	11.722	11.722	11.722	11.722
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
	0	0	0	0	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588
Technician R	0	0	0	0	440	440	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	0	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	6.0	56.0	8.0	5.0	31.0	8.0	5.0	5.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	0	55	130	79	75	88	54	49	49

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.5.3

**Description:** Pitts operations support

**Institution :** University of Pittsburgh

**Contact:** Savinov

Operations support for software controls of the LV1 system. Task will include update of the control software in the DAQ system that monitors the performance of the LV1 receiver system. Operational system upgrades will be done once per year.

**Details of Estimate:**

Travel will be 1 trip per year at \$2,500/trip or a total of \$20,000 from FY05 to FY12.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 50.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	70	0	0	70	0	0	0	70	0.0	0.0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.6

**Description:** ROD System

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	44	0	0	44	0	0	0	44	0.0	0.0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.2.6.1

**Description:** ROD operations Software Support

**Institution :** Southern Methodist University

**Contact:** Not available

Operations software support for the ROD.

Task includes maintenance of the ROD based software for the monitoring of the optical links and data quality. This software is independent of the DAQ. Work will be done by the Software professional supporting the optical links. It is expected that ROD problems and maintenance schedule will be independent of that for the front-end crate and a separate travels will be required.

Travel: 2 trip/year at \$2,500 per year. In FY06-FY12 or \$35,000 total **Details of Estimate:**

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	44	0	0	44	0	0	0	44	0.0	0.0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3

**Description:** Maintenance

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

Maintenance shall include:

Spare part kit to repair at the CERN and institution sites. The spare parts shall account for part wear out rate, and part obsolescence.

Scheduled maintenance that includes equipment removal and reinstallation, calibration and alignment, test equipment at the CERN and institution sites, on site repair, and off site repair.

Project Management to supervise the staff and perform project maintenance planning and control

Maintenance of the Liquid Argon Calorimeter electronics can be split into seven categories: [Details of](#)

**Estimate:**

- Front End Electronics
- Level 1 trigger interface
- ROD system electronics
- Power Supplies
- Detector Control and cooling systems
- Cables, crates, and connectors
- Optical Links

During access, failed units will be repaired or replaced with spares. Repair of these failed modules will be performed at CERN by the maintenance staff or at the US ATLAS manufacturing site during the following running period.

If the repair decision is to be off site, due to technical complexity and/or cost, at least one technician experienced in each of the above areas shall be maintained at the manufacturing institution. Each of the level 3 systems will require equipment for the testing of system components. Some of this will be specialized test equipment (such as an operating front end crate, spectrum analyzer, TDR etc.) and some will be normal electronic tools (oscilloscopes, meters etc.) that will be expensed under CERN common costs. The specialized test equipment, which will be quite heavily used, must be kept operational and up to date. For the purpose of estimating the maintenance cost for such equipment, it was assumed that it would be replaced every three years. The estimate is based on working 200days/year and that 50 days/year will be used for access, leaving 150days (a total of 900 MD per year) for on site repair and maintenance.

<b>Cost Summary:</b>	<b>Base Cost</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
<b>(All)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>		<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>		
	3273	0	0	3273	0	1823	0	1450	15.8	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>	<b>(hrs)</b>
	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	440	440	440	440	176	176	176	176
	0	0	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792	9.117	9.117	9.117	9.117
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	880	440	440	440	440
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	23.443	11.722	11.722	11.722	11.722
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	350	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296
	0	0	0	39.119	128.358	128.358	128.358	128.358	128.358	128.358
Technician R	0	0	0	160	2142	2142	1862	1862	1862	1862
	0	0	0	11.693	131.507	131.507	117.661	117.661	117.661	117.661

**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel B/I	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	25.0	121.0	154.2	166.2	202.7	179.7	176.7	176.7
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	74	220	501	513	508	489	484	484

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.1

**Description:** Motherboard System

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.2

**Description:** Preamps/Calibration

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0



**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.2.1

**Description:** Preamps/Calibration

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.2.2

**Description:** Calibration

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.3

**Description:** System Crate

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	2744	0	0	2744	0	1428	0	1316	9.5	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	350	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196
	0	0	0	39.119	123.77	123.77	123.77	123.77	123.77	123.77
Technician R	0	0	0	160	1702	1702	1422	1422	1422	1422
	0	0	0	11.693	114.93	114.93	101.084	101.084	101.084	101.084

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel B/I	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	25.0	65.0	146.2	161.2	171.7	171.7	171.7	171.7
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	27	118	422	438	435	435	435	435





**MATERIAL**

	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
Travel B/I	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	0	91	214	214	214	214	214	214

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.3.2

**Description:** Optical Links and system cables maintenance

**Institution :** Southern Methodist University

**Contact:** Not available

The task includes replacement spares for the optical links components.

The Optical Link components are:

Connection	Type	Number Installed
FEB-ROD	optical	1524
ROD-FEB	optical/Cu	762
System FEB crate	optical	114
FT-Baseplane	Cu (flex)	3048
TBB – Receiver	Cu (shielded TP)	240
TDB – Receiver	Cu (shielded TP)	120

The optical links are active devices and are therefore subject to component failure.

Components that are located in the radiation area will be subject to radiation qualification of each batch.

Assuming that the transmitters will fail at a rate of 5% per year, and the repair is to replace the part,

**Details of Estimate:**

the cost for this task is \$53.3K, and is based on a transmitter cost \$266.6/transmitter. The associated labor, assuming ½ MD per replacement is 38MD.

Copper cables are passive, so component failure is not a problem. Oxidation does occur, and at the same rate, the flex cables will need to be replaced and the connectors on the trigger cables will also have to be replaced. The cost associated with this maintenance is only manpower. It is assumed that the time to replace either is ½ MD and that the probability of failure is 1%/year. This leads to a manpower cost of  $0.01 \times (3048+240+120) \times 0.5 = 17 \text{ MD/year}$ . The cost for each flex cable is about \$333.3, leading to a replacement cost of \$10K/year. The test equipment required will include optical link and cable testing equipment. The maintenance budget for this item is estimated at \$15K/year. The technical staff off site at the responsible institution needed to provide technical expertise is ½ FTE EE/year

Summarizing the costs:

Labor	EET	1/5 FTE in FY07 and FY08, 1/15FTE from FY07 to FY12.
	EE	1/10 FTE starting in FY07 to FY12

Failure replacement needs are assumed to decrease by 50% for FY09 to FY12

Spares	\$8K/year from FY07 to FY12
Replacement	\$ 10K/year in FY09 to FY12
Test equipment Maintenance	\$ 33k/year in FY07 to FY12
Travel -	2 trips/year at \$2500 per trip or \$30,000 total.

**Base & infrastructure**

Labor assumes ½ FTE/year in FY07 to FY08 of an experienced physicist to provide technical support to the maintenance task off and on-site, and 1/2 FTE faculty, 1/2 postdoc, and 1 FTE grad student. All support is reduced by 50% for FY09 to FY12. Travel 2 trips /year at \$2,500 per trip or \$30,000 total.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 60.00%

Cost Summary: (All)	Base Cost (k\$)	Cont Cost (k\$)	Cont %	Total Cost (k\$)	EDIA Labor (k\$)	Mfg Labor (k\$)	EDIA Matls (k\$)	Mfg Matls (k\$)	FTEs All	FTEs Other
	459	0	0	459	0	122	0	338	1.3	0.0

MANPOWER (k\$)	FY 03 (hrs)	FY 04 (hrs)	FY 05 (hrs)	FY 06 (hrs)	FY 07 (hrs)	FY 08 (hrs)	FY 09 (hrs)	FY 10 (hrs)	FY 11 (hrs)	FY 12 (hrs)
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Electrical Engineer R		0	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176
		0	0	0	0	9.766	9.766	9.766	9.766	9.766
Technician R		0	0	0	0	400	400	120	120	120
		0	0	0	0	19.78	19.78	5.934	5.934	5.934





**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.0	41.0	51.5	51.5	51.5	51.5
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**CONTINGENCY  
FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	0	0	79	79	75	75	75	75

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.3.3

**Description:** Crates maintenance

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

The Front End Crates should require little maintenance, except for the case when a baseplane and/or the power bus needs to be replaced due to a bad connector. This is a major repair job that must be done during the access period.

Manpower during an access is not counted in this estimate, as all available personnel will probably be

**Details of Estimate:**

used for the time available. However, the baseplane replacement cost is included. Assuming a failure rate of 3% (3 baseplanes per year) the replacement cost will be \$9K/year. The technical staff off site at the responsible institution needed to provide technical expertise is 1/10 FTE EE/year

Summarizing the costs:

Labor EET 1/10 FTE/year starting in FY07 to FY12  
 Replacement \$26K/year starting in FY07 to FY12

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

Cost Summary: (All)	Base Cost (k\$)	Cont Cost (k\$)	Cont %	Total Cost (k\$)	EDIA Labor (k\$)	Mfg Labor (k\$)	EDIA Matls (k\$)	Mfg Matls (k\$)	FTEs All	FTEs Other
	248	0	0	248	0	77	0	171	0.6	0.0

MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)	(hrs) (k\$)
Technician R	0	0	0	0	176	176	176	176	176	176
	0	0	0	0	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862	12.862

MATERIAL SUMMARY:	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12
	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	Risk				Weight				Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	0	0	41	41	41	41	41	41

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.3.4**Description:** DCS and monitoring maintenance**Institution :** BNL-M&O**Contact:** Not available

The Detector Control System(DCS), cooling system and monitoring systems are clearly critical areas for maintenance, as it is heavily relied on for the maintenance of other operations. The equipment used in this system is particularly robust, so one might expect the replacement and spare parts to be low, compared to other systems.

For the DCS electronics, a rough estimate is 1% of the cost of the installed electronics per year [Details](#)

**of Estimate:**

would be needed for replacement. The total cost of the DCS electronics is estimated at \$100K, so it estimated that about \$2K/year for replacement costs for this system.

Close monitoring and maintenance of the cooling system will be especially important, since a cooling failure can have disastrous consequences for the electronics. Cooling system maintenance implies several operations like verification, test and eventually replacement of the following parts:

Cooling Plates

Cooling Blocks and the O-rings

Taigon pipes and fittings to the manifolds

Manifold

Quick insertion fittings

Temperature sensors

Maintenance costs for the cooling system are also difficult to estimate. Monitoring of the system will be especially important, since a cooling failure can have disastrous consequences for the electronics.

**Cooling Plates:** The coolant may clog the channels in the plates and replacement will be required. The frequency of cooling plate channel clogging depends on the water hardness in the main distribution system. It is assumed that cooling plates (of which there are 3048 in the

experiment) will need to be replaced at a rate of approximately 40 per year, at a cost of \$50 each. The job of removing and reattaching a cooling plate is long, due to the large number of screws and the care required when handling a front end board. It is estimated that there will be a need for 1/4 MD of contract labor per plate for replacement.

**Cooling Blocks and the O-rings:** All O-rings and especially the ones that interface to the plates will deteriorate under radiation. It is expected that 5% of the 1540 O-rings or approximately 80 would fail per year. The manpower required is estimated at 1/4 MD of contract labor for each O-ring replacement. The replacement cost is estimated at \$20

**Taigon pipes and fittings to the manifolds:** the fittings on the pipes have an automatic lock-in mechanism that can age with time. It is expected that 1% of the 2250 fittings or 20 would fail per year. The manpower required is estimated at 1/4MD contract labor for each fitting. The replacement cost is estimated at \$90

**Manifold routine flow checks and cleaning operations** will be required. It is estimated that the 26 flow checks and 3 cleaning operations will be required per year. Each flow check and cleaning operation would probably require 1/8MD and 2MD of contract labor respectively.

**Quick insertion fittings:** These fittings are located on the manifolds and they are taped in. The O-ring in the fitting will probably deteriorate. There are 5,168 fittings, and 2% or 100 are expected to deteriorate per year. The manpower is estimated at 1/4MD of contract labor per fitting. The replacement cost is estimated at \$450

**Temperature Sensors:** These 130 sensors will have to be checked 26 times per year, and recalibrated 2 times per year. It is also estimated that 13 will have to be replaced per year. The contract labor is estimated at 1/4MD per occurrence for checking, and 5MD per occurrence for calibration. Replacement of failed temperature sensors is estimated at 1/4MD of contract labor per temperature sensor. The replacement cost is estimated at \$30 each in small quantities. It is assumed that the temperature sensors are accessible during experiment operations.

The setup needed to test both the DCS and the components of the cooling system will be one DSC station to test and service all monitoring equipment, and a spare cooling circulation system. It is estimated the cost to maintain this system will be \$1K/year. There is a cooling system for the power supplies, but the cooling plates used in that system are more robust, and will probably have a much smaller maintenance problem.

Summarizing the costs:

Labor	EET 78MD/year from FY07 to FY12
Replacement	\$ 7240/year in FY07 to FY12
Travel -	2 trips in FY07 to FY12 at \$2500 per trip or \$30,000 total

**Base & infrastructure**

Labor assumes ½ FTE/year in FY07 and FY08, and 1/4 FTE/year in FY09 to FY12 of an experienced physicist to provide technical support to the maintenance task off and on-site. Travel 1 trip in FY07, FY09, and FY12 at \$2,500 /trip or \$37,500 total.



**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	362	0	0	362	0	270	0	92	2.1	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician R	0	0	0	0	616	616	616	616	616	616
	0	0	0	0	45.017	45.017	45.017	45.017	45.017	45.017

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	0	0	60	60	60	60	60	60

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.3.5

**Description:** Electronics facility maintenance

**Institution :** BNL-M&O

**Contact:** Not available

Task involves a maintenance of the repair facility for the electrical systems under BNL responsibilities

Facility maintenance includes: **Details of Estimate:**

1. Replacement of broken or worn out equipment and tooling.
2. Equipment calibration

The cost to perform these functions is estimated at \$25k/year from FY 05 to FY12 for equipment and equipment calibration, and \$15K from FY08-12 for replacement of tooling.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
<b>(All)</b>	301	0	0	301	0	0	0	301	0.0	0.0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	27	27	27	44	44	44	44	44

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.4

**Description:** Front End Board

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.4.1

**Description:** Front End Readout Electronic spares

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:**

Task includes a repayment of the CERN loan to buy components for the spare modules of the Front End Boards at the time of their initial purchase. This is motivated by the cost and lack of future availability of chips in DMILL technology. The US share of the loan is 20% and amount to \$312,000. The loan will be repaid in FY06 and FY07. The repayment is part of the CERN common costs.

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.5

**Description:** Level 1 Trigger

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	529	0	0	529	0	395	0	133	6.2	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	440	440	440	440	176	176	176	176
	0	0	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792	9.117	9.117	9.117	9.117
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	880	440	440	440	440
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	23.443	11.722	11.722	11.722	11.722
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
	0	0	0	0	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588
Technician R	0	0	0	0	440	440	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	0	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.0	8.0	5.0	31.0	8.0	5.0	5.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	46	102	79	75	73	54	49	49

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.5.1

**Description:** Level 1 trigger electronic maintenance

**Institution :** University of Pittsburgh

**Contact:** Not available

Maintenance of the Level 1 receiver system and layer sum boards.

Their replacement with spares will follow the FEB maintenance and repair schedule.

Level 1 receiver system will have an independent on-line monitoring system and the problem boards will be accessible for replacement during the experiment operations. The test station will be constructed at CERN to diagnose the problems. Most likely problem will occur on the daughter boards that can be replaced with spares. The faulty boards will be sent to Pittsburgh for repairs. About 6 motherboards of the LV1 system will have problems each year. About 100 layer sum boards (out of 3000) will require repairs each year.

Labor cost will include labor of the electronics operations crew supported by the common costs. The

**Details of Estimate:**

repairs of the motherboards done at Pittsburgh will require 2 days of EE and two days of ET per board i.e., 12 days of EE and ET per year. The repairs of the layer sum boards will require 1/2 day per board or 50 man-days of ET per year.

Total labor is: 1/17 FTE EE and 1/4 FTE ET per year for FY07-FY12.

Material cost will include the diagnostic equipment at CERN - 9U VME crate (\$6k), signal generator and scope will be the same as used in commissioning and will require replacement in FY09 (\$26k). Data monitoring and logging PC (\$3k) will be replaced in FY07 and FY10.

Pittsburgh test an repair equipment will include 2 independent test and repair stations. Each will consists of a pulse generator (\$5k), multiplexer (\$1k), ADC (\$5k), VME crate (\$5k) and a PC (\$3k). One scope (\$20k) will be shared between the two setups. The total cost of the test stations is \$56k in FY06. Shipping cost is estimated at \$5k/year for FY06-FY12.

Physicist base funding support for equipment

1/4 FTE faculty, 1/2 postdoc in FY06 to FY08, and 1/10 FTE faculty and 1/4 FTE post doc in FY 08 to FY12.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00  
%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	529	0	0	529	0	395	0	133	6.2	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	0	440	440	440	440	176	176	176	176
	0	0	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792	9.117	9.117	9.117	9.117
Post Doc B/I	0	0	880	880	880	880	440	440	440	440
	0	0	23.443	23.443	23.443	23.443	11.722	11.722	11.722	11.722
Electrical Engineer R	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
	0	0	0	0	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588	4.588
Technician R	0	0	0	0	440	440	440	440	440	440
	0	0	0	0	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577	16.577

**MATERIAL**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.0	8.0	5.0	31.0	8.0	5.0	5.0

CONTINGENCY FACTORS:	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROFILE SUMMARY:	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	0	46	102	79	75	73	54	49	49

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.6

**Description:** ROD System

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.2.3.6.2

**Description:** ROD maintenance Stony Brook

**Institution :** SUNY SB

**Contact:** Not available

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3

**Description:** Beam Test

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

Beam Test

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1050	0	0	1050	0	675	0	376	6.9	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	1760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	133.967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Doc B/I	0	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	34.148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician MR	0	733	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	43.938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	731	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	31.426	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	33.398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	56.506	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	600	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	33.466	19.634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	2452	1539	0	295	295	295	295	295	295
	0	111.266	70.956	0	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Other R	0.0	125.1	0.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Travel R	0.0	34.5	18.0	0.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
0	686	114	0	42	42	42	42	42	42

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.1

**Description:** FCAL Hadronic Tail Measurement

**Institution :** U. of Arizona

**Contact:** L.Shaver

During comprehensive reviews, the LHCC referees stated that the tails of hadronic showers be measured to provide the system response calibration. In order to measure the hadronic shower tails, a special calorimeter module located downstream of the module 0 calorimeter has to be built. Arizona has been assigned the leadership role in the test and will take on additional responsibilities. The test beam is available at CERN during FY03 and FY04 only. Since ROD will not be available and a version 0 of the FEB will be used, special optical links and modified DAQ will need to be put in place.

The costs for the Liquid Argon tail catcher module are: **Details of Estimate:**

Design and Engineering	160 hours ME in FY03, and 100 hours ME in FY04
Materials	\$34,000 in FY03 and \$31000 in FY04
Commissioning and Test beam setup	1/3 FTE MT in FY04, 1/5 FTE ME in FY05
Cabling and Connections	160 hours ME in FY03 (base)
Travel 3 trips/year in FY04 and FY05	\$2,500/trip or \$15,000
Construction	1/3 FTE MT In FY04
Shipping & installation	1/8 FTE ME in FY04
Mount	1/4 FTE ME in FY04
Software	1/14 FTE SW Prof. In FY04
	1/6 FTE SW Prof. In FY04

**Base & infrastructure**

Labor costs assumes for mechanical assembly 1 FTE faculty and 1/2 FTE post doc per year in FY03 and FY04 to supervise and provide technical support.

**Management Contingency  
FY04**

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 30.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	334	0	0	334	0	277	0	58	3.1	0.0

**MANPOWER  
(k\$)  
SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Faculty B/I	0	1760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	133.967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Doc B/I	0	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	34.148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Professional R	0	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	14.78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineer R	0	600	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	33.466	19.634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	760	586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	22.914	17.668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**MATERIAL  
SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
Other R	0.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	7.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY  
FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			Cont %
	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE  
SUMMARY:**

	FY 03 (k\$)	FY 04 (k\$)	FY 05 (k\$)	FY 06 (k\$)	FY 07 (k\$)	FY 08 (k\$)	FY 09 (k\$)	FY 10 (k\$)	FY 11 (k\$)	FY 12 (k\$)
	0	287	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.2

**Description:** Test Beam - optical links

**Institution :** Southern Methodist University

**Contact:** Not available

Engineering and technical manpower for pre-operations and commissioning of the optical links at CERN.

FY04: Design and implementation of the links for the combined calorimeter test beam. Task includes design, building, installation and commissioning of 20 transition boards and link: PCB layout, PCB manufacturing, component loading, fibers, connectors, opto-electronics components, installation in the test beam and software modifications.

FY04: Design and construction of the links for the Combined Calorimeter Test Beam: 20 transition

**Details of Estimate:**

boards + links(fibers, connectors, optical transmitters and receivers). Software adaptation.

Basis of estimate: material cost: components and boards production \$40k (quotes+past experience), test equipment \$25k; project labor: 1/3 FTE EE(A. Liu) + 1/2 FTE ET (M. Knee) + 1/6 software professional (T. Ryan); travel: 4 trips @ \$2.5k each or \$10k.

Base & infrastructure: 1/3 FTE experienced physicist (J. Ye) + 1/2 graduate student (L. Lu), travel 2 trips of 1 month @\$4k each or \$8k.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 60.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	170	0	0	170	0	93	0	78	1.0	0.0

**MANPOWER**  
**(k\$)**

**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Computer Professional R	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	16.646	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineer R	0	586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	32.516	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	43.516	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL**  
**SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

		<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			
<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>		Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Cont %

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.3

**Description:** Front-end readout commissioning for the test beam

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:**J. Parsons

Task include installation and commissioning of the readout system for the test beams H6 and H8. This will include the installation of the pre-series FEBs in the H8 test beam and modified module-0 FEBs in the H6 test beam.

Labor estimate include 1/6 FTE EE and 1/8 FTE ET in FY04 for H8 beam. **Details of Estimate:**

Support of the FCAL test beam electronics located in the H6 test beam area will require 1/8 FTE ET in FY05.

Travel include 4 trips at \$2,500 each or \$10,000 in FY04 for H8 beam line and 1 trip at \$2,500 for the H6 beam line in FY05.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 10.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	64	0	0	64	0	43	0	21	0.4	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs) (k\$)</b>
Electrical Engineer R		0 294	0 23.99	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Technician R		0 220	0 9.35	220 9.35	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R		0.0 10.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	50	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.4

**Description:** Beam test equipment modification

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** L.Shaver

Beam test equipment modification

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	482	0	0	482	0	263	0	219	2.5	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	733	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	43.938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	33.398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	592	733	0	295	295	295	295	295	295
	0	35.486	43.938	0	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel MR	0.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other R	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Travel R	0.0	7.0	8.0	0.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	178	54	0	42	42	42	42	42	42

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.4.1

**Description:** Crate

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** L.Shaver

The crate system is different for different calorimeter modules due to the differences of the baseplanes needed. Therefore, changes to the crate will be needed for different segments of the test beam run. This will include the power bus, warm cables, baseplanes and connections to the LV power supply.  
Additional changes of the pedestal will be needed to adapt it to the geometry of the test beam cryostat.

Update crate to latest configuration. Estimated time: 1/6 FTE of the technician in FY04 and 1/6 FTE

**Details of Estimate:**

of the technician in FY05. Material cost will include \$10k in FY04 for the shop tasks and components.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	46	0	0	46	0	35	0	11	0.3	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	17.623	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Technician R	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	17.623	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other MR	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	29	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.4.2

**Description:** Cooling

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** L.Shaver

Cooling. We will need to supply the manifolds for the two test beam systems as well as the hardware for the connections to the individual boards.

Each board will have two cooling plates with the connection to the water manifolds.

Supply new cooling plates, manifold, manifold block assembly, water pipes, main water supply [Details of](#)

**Estimate:**

connections, and front panel

Commissioning of the setup at CERN before the test beam run and the preparation of the cooling manifolds for each cryostat will require

in FY04: 1/5 FTE of the designer and 1/6 FTE of the technician.

In FY05 1/6 FTE of the technician.

Travel: 1 trip/year for 3 weeks in FY04 and FY05

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00  
%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	69	0	0	69	0	58	0	11	0.5	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	17.563	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Designer R	0	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	22.961	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	17.563	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel MR	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



		<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			
<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>		Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Des i gn	Technical	C o s t	Schedule	Cont %

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)	(k\$)
	0	46	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.4.3

**Description:** Power Supplies

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** L.Shaver

Prototypes of the final configuration of the power supplies will be provided. The cost of the units will be covered by the construction project. The installation if the test beam areas and special connections will be part of the test beam costs.

Task of providing the updated power supplies for the test beams will include installation of the units,

**Details of Estimate:**

connections and setting up of the DCS. Labor needed is for setting up the DCS interface and prepare connections from crate to the PS and commission the system. This requires 1/12 FTE ET in FY04 and FY05 . Travel 2 trips of 2 weeks in FY04 and 1 trip of two weeks in FY05.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 20.00%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	30	0	0	30	0	18	0	13	0.2	0.0

<b>MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs) (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Technician MR	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	8.752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Technician R	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	8.752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel MR	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<b>Risk</b>				<b>Weight</b>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE**

**SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>	<b>(k\$)</b>
0	17	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.4.4

**Description:** Feedthrough

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** L.Shaver

A final feedthrough will be installed on the test beam cryostat to provide the compatibility with the final experimental hardware. Old feedthrough has different pin carriers, cables and pigtailed with different impedance. The replacement will use the spare feedthrough (cost included in the construction project) that will need to be modified for different interfaces with the test beam cryostat.

The task of replacing the feedthrough with an updated one will require in FY04: one month of a [Details of](#)

**Estimate:**

designer to prepare the drawings for the modifications and 2 month of a technician to implement the changes. Travel 1 trip of 2 weeks for the installation. Material cost is estimated at \$10,000 for the machine shop time and supplies.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	44	0	0	44	0	28	0	15	0.3	0.0

**MANPOWER (k\$) SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11 (hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12 (hrs)</b>
Designer R	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	10.437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician R	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	17.983	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i g n</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.4.5

**Description:** Mother board system

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** L.Shaver

The electromagnetic Module will be rebuilt for the test beam run using the spares production electrodes. BNL will supply a new set of the final production mother boards. These mother boards have been produced as spares in the construction project but did not go through the final testing procedures.

Task includes a complete set of mother boards for one module. **Details of Estimate:**

Labor required: 1/6 FTE of electrical technician in FY04 (Pierrot Bichoneau), replacement parts for the mother boards spares \$18,615 (there are 15 mother boards @\$761+5 types for 6 summing boards @\$240) travel to help in installation on the module - 1 trip of 2 weeks and a shipping cost of \$500.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 60.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	43	0	0	43	0	18	0	25	0.2	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Technician R		0	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	17.503	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>MATERIAL</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel R	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>CONTINGENCY</b> <b>FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

<b>PROFILE</b> <b>SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**WBS Number:** 3.3.3.4.6

**Description:** Beam test equipment support

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** L.Shaver

Beam test equipment support

Provide support for the refurbished and new added equipment for the beam test: **Details of Estimate:** crate, cooling, power supplies, mother board system, feedthrough. At this time the test beam activities past FY2005 have not been determined. Taking as example the test beam for the D0 experiment we assume that the additional test beam runs may occur in 2007 - 2012. The running costs to maintain and replace the equipment is estimated at \$12k/year. Labor cost is expected at 1 month of mechanical technician and 1 month of electrical technician/year and 2 trips of 3 weeks/year.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 15.00%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	250	0	0	250	0	106	0	144	1.0	0.0

<b>MANPOWER</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(hrs)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(hrs)</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Technician R		0	0	0	0	295	295	295	295	295
		0	0	0	0	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683	17.683

<b>MATERIAL</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
Other R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Travel R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

<b>CONTINGENCY FACTORS:</b>	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<b>PROFILE</b>	<b>FY 03</b>	<b>FY 04</b>	<b>FY 05</b>	<b>FY 06</b>	<b>FY 07</b>	<b>FY 08</b>	<b>FY 09</b>	<b>FY 10</b>	<b>FY 11</b>	<b>FY 12</b>
<b>SUMMARY:</b>										
	0	0	0	0	42	42	42	42	42	42

**WBS Number:** 3.3.4

**Description:** CERN living expenses

**Institution :** BNL

**Contact:** Not available

CERN living expenses

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00  
%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	816	0	0	816	0	0	0	816	0.0	0.0

<b>MATERIAL SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0

<b>PROFILE SUMMARY:</b>	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102

**WBS Number:** 3.3.4.1

**Description:** USATLAS operation/maintenance crew travel expenses

**Institution :** Columbia U. (Nevis Laboratory)

**Contact:** Not available

The Lar CERN common costs makes provisions for an onsite electronics operation crew consisting

**Details of Estimate:**

of 6 people. The USATLAS share is 20% or 1.5 persons. It is expected that 1.5 electronics persons will be required from USATLAS from FY05 to FY012.. The travel costs for 1.5 persons will be \$30k/year using the USATLAS guidelines for travel expenses. (Trips to CERN will take more than 8 weeks each). In addition, a mechanical person from USATLAS will be required to support the maintenance of the mechanical components from FY05 to FY012. The travel expenses here will also be \$30k/year.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 100.00 %

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	816	0	0	816	0	0	0	816	0.0	0.0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Travel R	0.0	0.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	0	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102



**WBS Number:** 3.3.5

**Description:** CERN common costs

**Institution :**

**Contact:** Not available

CERN common costs include US ATLAS share of costs levied by CERN, and costs associated with CERN facilities usage, equipment, and services.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 21.80%

<b>Cost Summary: (All)</b>	<b>Base Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor (k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls (k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1587	0	0	1587	0	0	0	1587	0.0	0.0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	22.4	27.2	94.3	149.5	261.9	276.4	272.8	272.8	209.3

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11 (k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12 (k\$)</b>
	0	22	27	94	150	262	276	273	273	209

**WBS Number:** 3.3.5.1

**Description:** CERN common costs

**Institution :** BNL-common

**Contact:** Not available

The CERN common costs includes the costs for pre operations, operations, and maintenance. The US ATLAS share is 22% of the total CERN common costs for the experiment.

Note: The present loan from CERN to the Lar collaboration is for 2.00MCHF with at least 1.4MCHF

**Details of Estimate:**

committed to FE Electronic (Spares). After the final FE Electronic (Spares) commitment the rest of the loan will be used in the same proportion of repayments for additional non-covered items like missing cables and missing funding for power supplies. The USATLAS portion of the loan is 22% of the total. The CERN common costs presented in the estimate is based on 1.4MCHF. An additional 600kCHF X 0.22 or 132kCHF will have to be repaid to CERN.

**U.S. ATLAS % share of activity:** 21.80%

<b>Cost Summary:</b> <b>(All)</b>	<b>Base Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Cont %</b>	<b>Total Cost</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Labor</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>EDIA Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>Mfg Matls</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FTEs All</b>	<b>FTEs Other</b>
	1587	0	0	1587	0	0	0	1587	0.0	0.0

**MATERIAL SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
Other R	0.0	22.4	27.2	94.3	149.5	261.9	276.4	272.8	272.8	209.3

**CONTINGENCY FACTORS:**

	<i>Risk</i>				<i>Weight</i>			<b>Cont %</b>
	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Des i gn</b>	<b>Technical</b>	<b>C o s t</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**PROFILE SUMMARY:**

	<b>FY 03</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 04</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 05</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 06</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 07</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 08</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 09</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 10</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 11</b> <b>(k\$)</b>	<b>FY 12</b> <b>(k\$)</b>
	0	22	27	94	150	262	276	273	273	209